



FO 007 909 252



REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA

HEALTH STATISTICS REPORT 2003

Price P15.00



HEALTH STATISTICS 2003

Published by

Central Statistics Office
Private Bag 0024, Gaborone
Tel: 3952200, Fax: 3952201
Email: csobots@gov.bw
Website: www.cso.bw/cso

Contact Statistician: M. Mapesa
Ministry of Health, Medlas Building, Bontleng
Tel: 3905169/70 Fax: 3914697

Printed and obtainable from

Department of Printing and Publishing Services
Private Bag 0081, Gaborone
Tel: 3953202 Fax: 3959392

June 2005

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Extracts may be published if
Source is duly acknowledged

P R E F A C E

This is the Twenty-fifth report highlighting the important features of 2003 Health Statistics in Botswana.

All information in this report is based on routine data extracted from statistical returns compiled by health workers and medical records personnel from health facilities throughout the country. Data on non-institutional births and deaths have been included.

The report comprise five sections as follows:

Section I: Health Facilities

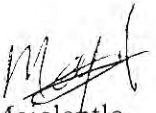
Section II: Health Personnel

Section III: Outpatient Statistics

Section IV: Inpatient Statistics

Section V: Mental Health Statistics

The Central Statistics Office greatly appreciates the Ministry of Health and Local Government for the continuous support. Last but not least, the effort put in by the health workers and all staff of Health Statistics Unit on their dedication in the collection and compilation of this health information ensuring its accuracy, without which this publication would not have been compiled.


A. Majelantle
GOVERNMENT STATISTICIAN.

June 2005

TABLE OF C O N T E N T S

	Page
Preface	i
Table of Contents	ii
Abbreviations Used	iv
Analysis of Results	1
Tables	
1. Health Facilities	
1.1 Number of Health Facilities by Type and District	7
1.2 Number of Beds by Ward and Facility	8
2. Health Personnel	
2.1 Health Personnel by Category, Sex and Location	9
2.2 Health Personnel by Category, Sex and District	13
3. Outpatient Statistics	
3.1 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Age Group	21
3.2 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and Month	24
3.3 Number of Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis and District	27
3.4 Outpatient Attendances by Type, District and Facility	33
3.5 STD Attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex	37
3.6 STD Attendances by Diagnosis, Sex and District	38
3.7 Family Planning Attendances by Type, District and Facility	39
3.8 First Ante-Natal Visits By Age Group and District	43
3.9 Ante-Natal Attendances by Age Group and Facility	44
3.10 Notifiable Diseases by Type and District	45
3.11 Eye Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex	46
3.12 Non-Institutional Livebirths by District, Age Group of Mother and Sex of Infant	59
3.13 Non-Institutional Deaths by District, Age Group and Sex	60
4. Inpatient Statistics	
4.1 Hospital Activities by Type of Facility	61
4.2 Major Causes of Infant Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below One Year	62
4.3 Major Causes of Infant Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below One Year	62
4.4 Major Causes of Childhood Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below Five Years	63
4.5 Major Causes of Childhood Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) Below Five Years	63
4.6 Major Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) - All Ages	64
4.7 Major Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Conditions) - All Ages	64
4.8 Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Morbidity) by Age Group and Sex	65
4.9 Causes of Inpatient Morbidity (Excl. Neonatal Morbidity) by Sex and Occupation	81
4.10 Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Mortality) by Age Group and Sex	98
4.11 Causes of Inpatient Mortality (Excl. Neonatal Mortality) by Sex and Occupation	110
4.12 Causes of Neonatal Morbidity by Age Group and Sex	123
4.13 Causes of Neonatal Mortality by Age Group and Sex	128
4.14 All Births by Place of Birth, Outcome, Sex and Age group of Mother	131
4.15 Types of Births by Place of Birth, and Age Group of Mother	132
4.16 Maternal Discharges by Mode of Delivery and Age Group	133
4.17 Causes of Inpatient Maternal Mortality by Age Group	134
4.18 Proportion of Livebirths with Birthweight <2.5Kgs by District and Facility	135
4.19 External Causes of Injuries (Excluding Neonatal) by Age Group and Sex	141

4.20 External Causes of Mortality (Excluding Neonatal) by Age Group and Sex.....	143
5. Mental Health Statistics	
5.1 Psychiatric Outpatient Attendances by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex	145
5.2 Psychiatric Inpatient Discharges by Diagnosis, Age Group and Sex	148
Appendices	
Appendix 1: Methodology.....	150
Appendix 2: ICD Chapters and Basic Tabulation List Codes	151
Appendix 3: Questionnaires	154
Other Recent CSO Publications	164

Analysis of Results

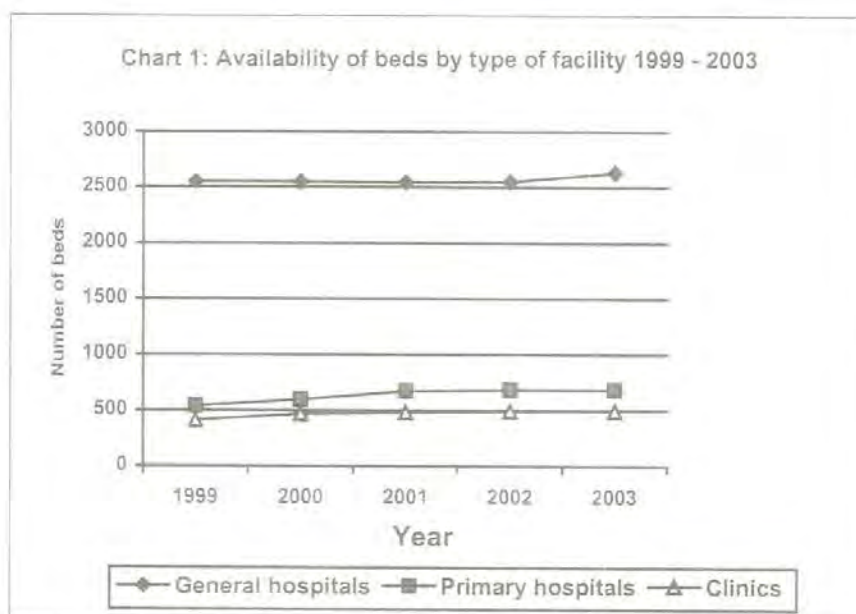
1.0 Health Facilities

Table 01 illustrates the number of health facilities from 1999 to 2003. It shows that the number of clinics increased from 242 in 2002 to 257 in 2003, an increase of 15 clinics (6.2 percent). Health posts and mobile stops decreased by 4 (1.2 percent) and 49 (6.0 percent) respectively from 2002 to 2003, this might be due to the upgrading of some facilities from mobile to health posts while others were upgraded from health posts to clinics. There have been only two primary hospitals added since 1999 these were Masunga and Gweta in the North East and Tutume district, giving the current number of 17 in the whole country. With regard to general hospitals, these have remained constant at 16 since 1999.

In 2003 health facility beds stood at 3,816 of which 2,634 (69.0 percent) were in district hospitals, 685 (18.0 percent) in primary hospitals and 497 (13.0 percent) in clinics. This implies that for every 10,000 population there were 22 beds (Table 01 and Chart 1). The total number of beds increased by 86 (2.3 percent) from 2002 to 2003.

Table 01: Health facilities by type and number of beds, 1999 - 2003

Facility type	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
General Hospitals	16	16	16	16	16
Primary Hospitals	15	17	17	17	17
Clinics	227	232	230	242	257
Health Posts	323	324	321	340	336
Mobile stops	740	712	812	810	761
Number of Beds					
General Hospitals	2,552	2,551	2,547	2,551	2,634
Primary Hospitals	540	598	674	685	685
Clinics	412	467	483	494	497
Total Beds	3,504	3,616	3,704	3,730	3,816
Beds per 10,000 population	21.7	22.3	22.0	22.1	22.4



2.0 Out Patient Statistics

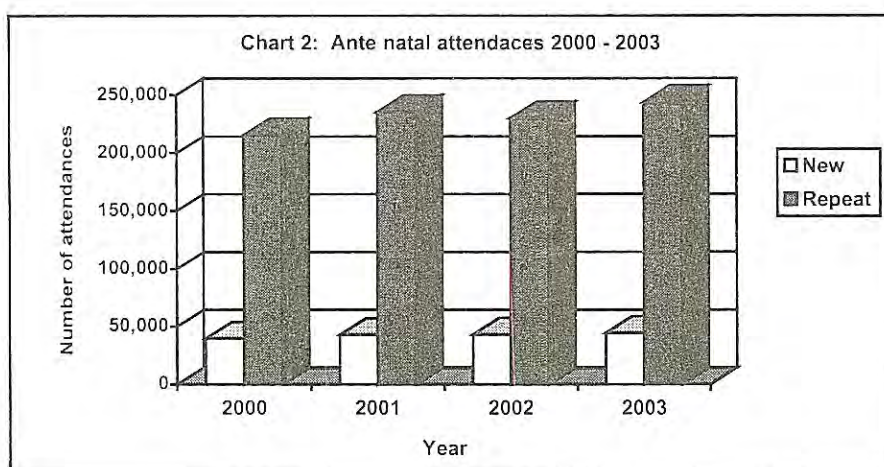
2.1 Outpatient Morbidity (Frequency of disease and illness in a population)

In 2003, there were 3,494,558 total out patient attendances, an increase of 1.9 percent over the 2002 figure of 3,430,188 (Table 3.1). The major contributing condition to outpatient morbidity was signs, symptoms and other conditions with 26 percent, followed by coughs and colds with 14.3 percent and blood pressure problems with 8.5 percent. The age group that uses outpatient services mostly is 15-44, which constituted 49.3 percent of the total attendances. The lowest attendances were for age group under one (1) year.

2.2 Maternal Child Health and Family Planning (MCH/FP)

2.2.1 Maternal Child Health

There were 44,412 pregnant women registered as new attendants at the antenatal clinics, an increase of 2.9 percent as compared to 43,166 in 2002 (Table 3.8). Out of these new attendants, 55.9 percent were aged 20-29 followed by age groups 30-39 and 15-19 with 21.9 percent and 17.9 percent respectively. Serowe/Palapye district registered the highest new visits of 39 for age group <15years, while Gaborone district was highest for 20-29 and 30-39 age groups with 869 and 5,216 respectively. Table 3.9 indicates that on average expectant women visited antenatal clinic five times during their pregnancy looking at the ratio of new to repeat visits.



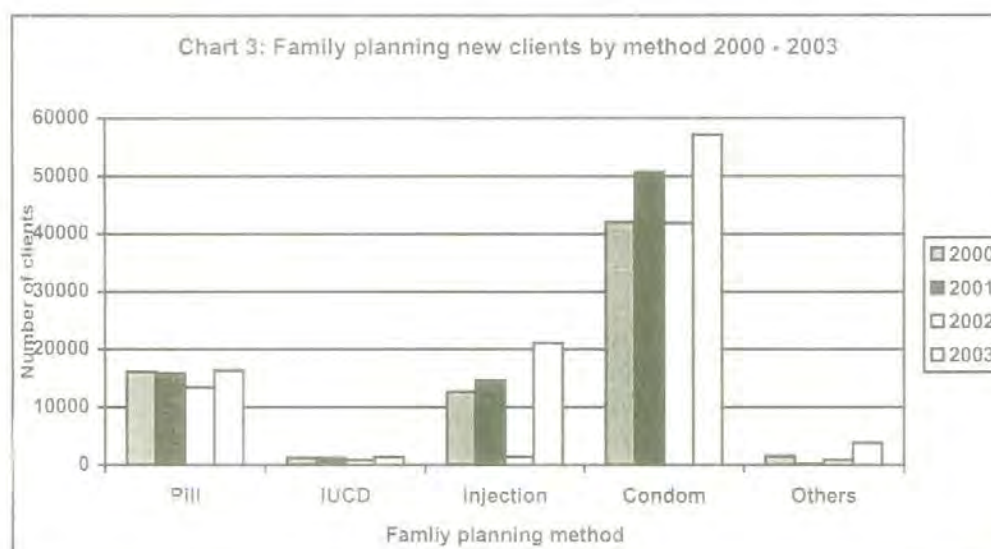
In 2003 there were 44,412 women who attended antenatal care for the first time during their pregnancy. Around 18.4 percent of these women were aged below 20 years. The highest number of pregnancies for women below 20 years was recorded at Bamalete Lutheran hospital and Palapye primary hospital with 67 and 65 respectively (Table 3.9)

The ratio of new to repeat visits showed that on average, expectant women visited health facilities only five times during their pregnancy. There was marked district variation in the rate of visits to health facilities (Table 3.9).

Chart 2 above shows that for the past five years, the overall number of new visits by pregnant women to ante natal clinics in the country has not been changing significantly.

2.2.2 Family Planning

There has been an increase in all the four major methods of Family Planning, i.e pill, IUCD, injection and condom in 2003 as compared to 2002. Intrauterine contraceptive device (IUCD) went up by 58.6 percent followed by injection with 48.5 percent. In overall, the most used methods are condom and injection with 57.3 and 21.1 percent respectively (Chart 3 and Table 3.7).



2.3 Sexually Transmitted Infections (STIs)

In 2003, there were 152,430 total STI attendances, a decrease of 1.5 percent over the 2002 figure of 154,749 (Table 3.5). The most common diagnosis of Sexually Transmitted Infections is vaginal discharge syndrome with 32.8 percent followed by urethral discharge syndrome with 18.2 percent. The next common condition is Lower Abdominal Pain (PID) which reflected 15.3 percent. Generally, STIs are common amongst females than males. The most affected age group is 15-44 by 92.4 percent followed by 45+ and 5-14 with 6.0 percent and 1.3 percent respectively.

2.4 Weekly Notifiable Diseases

These are diseases of potential epidemic nature which have been identified by the Ministry of Health for close monitoring

Out of the nine (9) notifiable diseases, diarrhoea is the commonest (Table 3.10). However, the cases of under-five diarrhoea declined from 58,085 in 2002 to 57,550 in 2003. On the other hand deaths to under-five due to diarrhoea increased from 93 in 2002 to 146 in 2003, an increase of 57 percent. The confirmed malaria cases for 2003 were 1,886 an increase of 46.9 percent when compared with 1,284 cases reported in 2002. Confirmed malaria deaths also increased from 4 in 2002 to 11 in 2003. Chobe district reported the highest cases of confirmed malaria at 461 followed by Okavango with 454.

3.0 Inpatient Statistics

3.1 Hospital Activities

Table 02 gives information on hospitals activities for the period 1999 – 2003 for all facilities with beds. The figures are on patient (discharged alive and deaths), patient days, bed occupancy rate and bed turnover rate.

The number of beds increased from 3,613 to 3,816 thus making an increase of 5.6 percent over the 2002 figure. This was due to new and upgrading of some of the health facilities to meet the changing needs of the community. Hence resulting in the fluctuations in the occupancy and turn over rates, since rated beds are used in the calculations of these rates. The average length of stay remained constant for the past five years (Table 02)

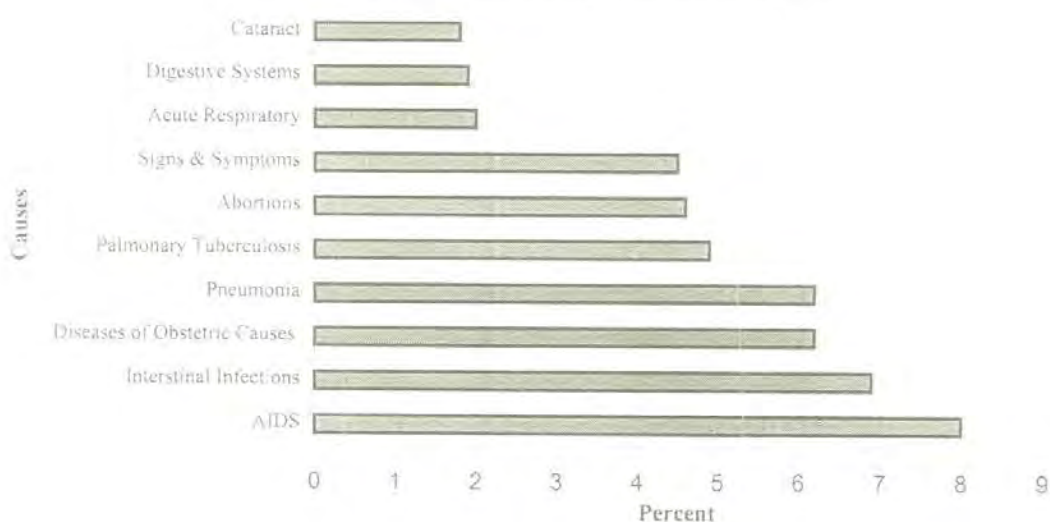
Table 02: Hospital Activities by type 1999 –2003

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Number of beds	3,504	3,616	3,704	3,616	3,816
Inpatient discharges	119,281	131,237	128,176	131,237	142,478
Inpatient deaths	7,107	8,665	9,064	8,665	10,092
Patient days	786,205	864,650	811,741	864,650	845,645
Occupancy rate (%)	61.5	65.5	60.0	65.5	60.7
Average length of stay (days)	6.2	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.9
Bed turn over rate	36.1	41.7	37.1	41.7	37.6
Newborns	32,134	36,631	35,736	36,631	38,278
Born before arrival	1,398	1,393	1,336	1,393	1,576
Discharge alive	32,598	37,925	38,115	37,925	39,893
Discharge dead	746	636	682	636	672

3.2 Morbidity (Frequency of disease and illness in a population)

Inpatient morbidity recorded a total of 98,452 discharges in 2003, an increase of 0.5 percent over the 2002 figure, which was 97,980 with more females (56.6 percent) admitted to hospitals than males. Out of the 98,452 discharges reported in 2003, 32.2 percent were due to AIDS, Ill-defined Intestinal Infections, Diseases of the Obstetric causes, Pneumonia and Pulmonary Tuberculosis (Chart 4 and Table 4.6).

Chart 4: Major causes of inpatient morbidity - 2003



3.3 Mortality (Deaths)

The pattern that was prevalent for inpatient morbidity is also evident in the Inpatient mortality with AIDS taking a lead in the main causes of mortality in 2003 followed by Pneumonia, pulmonary Tuberculosis and Ill-defined Intestinal Infections (Table 4.7). These main causes of inpatient mortality account for 55.1 percent of all deaths, an upward trend as compared to 51.7 percent in 2002 for the same conditions.

There were 10,062 patients' deaths in 2003, recording an increase of 9.0 percent over the 2002 figure, which was 9,235. Out of 10,062 deaths, 5,336 (53.0 percent) were males while 4,726 (47.0 percent) were females. On the other hand, Non – Institutional deaths recorded equal number of deaths (989) for both Males and females during the same period (Table 3.13).

Table 1.1 Number of health facilities by type and district - 2003

District	Referral Hospitals	General Hospitals	Primary Hospitals	C l i n i c s		Total Clinics	Health Posts		Total Health Posts	Total Health Facilities	Mobile Stops
				With Maternity	Without Maternity		With Nurses	Without Nurses			
Ngamiland	-	1	-	5	6	11	18	-	18	30	54
North East	-	-	1	10	2	12	25	-	25	38	13
Serowe/Palapye	-	1	1	4	18	22	30	2	32	56	24
Bobirwa	-	-	2	5	3	8	12	1	13	23	16
Kweneng East	-	1	1	5	14	19	21	1	22	43	45
Southern	-	1	-	5	9	14	15	6	21	36	31
Gantsi	-	-	1	3	2	5	17	-	17	23	273
Mahalapye	-	1	1	6	9	15	29	-	29	46	24
Kgatleng	-	1	-	5	5	10	14	3	17	28	47
Chobe	-	-	1	2	1	3	12	-	12	16	3
Kgalagadi South	-	-	1	5	-	5	14	-	14	20	16
Tutume	-	-	2	9	8	17	25	-	25	44	28
Boteti	-	1	2	2	10	12	9	2	11	26	65
Okavango	-	-	1	4	7	11	13	3	16	28	30
Gaborone	1	1	-	5	20	25	-	-	-	27	-
Francistown	1	-	-	3	12	15	4	-	4	20	-
South East	-	1	-	5	5	10	3	2	5	16	35
Lobatse	1	1	-	1	6	7	-	-	-	9	-
Selibe Phikwe	-	2	-	2	8	10	-	-	-	12	-
Kweneng West	-	-	1	3	5	8	10	3	13	22	27
Mabutsane	-	-	-	3	-	3	6	-	6	9	4
Jwaneng Town Council	-	1	-	2	2	4	-	-	-	5	-
Good Hope	-	-	1	4	5	9	16	9	25	35	20
Kgalagadi North	-	-	1	2	-	2	11	-	11	14	6
Total	3	13	17	100	157	257	304	32	336	626	761

Table 1.2 Number of beds by ward and facility - 2003

W a r d s																										
Facility	Mat.	Paeds	Male	Female	Med.	Surg.	Isol.	TB	Pri.			Gen/		Paeds		Male		Female		Special			Onco.		Total	
									vate	Gen.	Mat.	Psych.	Med.	Surg.	Med.	Surg.	Med.	Surg.	ICU	Short Stay	Care Unit	Gynae	Eye	logy		
Hospitals																										
Maun	40	26	20	27	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	8	-	-	10	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146	
Sekgoma Memorial	32	25	31	24	-	-	10	34	6	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	176	
Scottish Livingstone	40	32	32	43	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	
SDA	28	36	-	-	-	16	6	18	6	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	167	
Mahalapye	18	23	29	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	
Deborah relief	32	18	26	28	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	
Orapa	20	7	24	12	-	-	-	16	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	91	
Princess Marina	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	30	30	34	72	30	54	6	-	39	49	24	20	507	
Gaborone Pvt. hospital	27	14	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	27	113	
Nyangabgwe	64	-	-	-	-	-	24	52	20	-	-	28	30	30	36	36	36	36	6	12	20	-	-	28	458	
Bamalete Lutheran	22	40	31	28	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	130	
Athlone	30	36	36	32	-	-	-	36	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	
State Mental	-	-	72	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	
BCI Mine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	
Selebe Phikwe	22	11	14	10	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	66	
Jwaneng	6	14	-	-	24	32	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	90	
Total	476	282	315	268	38	74	40	156	102	44	-	57	60	60	106	108	107	90	22	12	62	56	24	75	2,634	
Primary Hospitals																										
Masunga	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
Palapye	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	
Bobonong	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	
Mmadinare	12	4	4	4	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
Thamaga	15	7	3	3	-	-	5	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	
Gantsi	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	
Sethare	6	4	2	4	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
Kasane	6	7	6	6	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	
Tsabong	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	
Tutume	9	8	5	5	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	
Gweta	18	7	8	8	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
Rakops	14	6	10	8	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	
Lethakane	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	
Gumare	6	2	4	8	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	
Thebe-Phatshiwa	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	
Good Hope	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	
Hukuntsi	18	6	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	
Total	183	51	42	46	-	-	7	141	-	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	685	
Total clinics	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	427	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	497
Grand Total	666	333	357	314	38	74	47	297	102	322	427	57	60	60	106	108	107	90	22	12	62	56	24	75	3,816	

Table 2.1 Health personnel by category, sex and location - 2003

	Hospitals		Primary Hospitals		Clinics		Health Posts		Private Pract oners		Health Teams		Inst... Health Sciences		Min. of Health Specl		Oral Health Services		Sub Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Professionals Doctors																					
General Medical Practitioners	154	45	52	4	10	-	-	-	62	11	49	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	327	66	393
Specialised Physician	59	25	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	63	28	91
Specialised Surgeon	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7
Optician	18	14	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	21	14	35
Sub-Total	237	85	52	4	12	1	-	-	64	11	50	6	2	1	-	-	-	1	417	109	526
Professional Dentists																					
Dentist	7	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	4			2	-	-	-	9	6	28	15	43
Professional Nurses																					
Matron	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7		9			-	-	1	32	33
Senior Nursing Sisters	103	850	18	115	35	263	2	24	-	-	37	203					-	-	195	1,455	1,650
Nursing Sister	59	340	8	34	32	169	22	87	-	-	55	184					-	-	176	814	990
Registered Nurse Midwife	3	93	3	28	19	93	4	8	-	-	5	68					-	-	34	290	324
Obstetric Nurse	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Paediatric Nurse	4	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	19
Theatre Nurse	4	6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	12
Anaesthetic Nurse	4	5	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	11
Family Nurse Practitioner	2	9	2	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	16	22
Psychiatric Nurse	19	17	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	21	42
Ophthalmic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
General Nurses	119	573	51	236	69	168	41	84	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	1,065	1,345
Sub Total	317	1,923	84	427	158	694	70	204	-	-	99	471	-	9	-	-	-	-	728	3,728	4,456
Hospital/Clinic Orderly	51	503	8	153	3	84	-	6	-	-	1	18	-	7	-	-	2	7	65	778	843
Family Welfare Educator	-	12	-	2	27	349	21	210	-	-	21	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	798	867
Sub Total	56	515	10	158	39	487	24	227	-	-	47	306	-	7	-	-	2	7	178	1,707	1,885
Other Professionals																					
Mechanical Engineers	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
Mechanical Technician	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Electrical & Electronic Technician	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6
Pathologist	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Medical Technologist/Scientists	18	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	11	29
Medical Laboratory Technician	34	23	11	6	12	4	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	62	37	99
Medical Laboratory Assistant	-	5	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
Medical Assistant	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4

Table 2.1 Health personnel by category, sex and location – 2003 cont'd.

	Hospitals		Primary Hospitals		Clinics		Health Posts		Private Practitioners		Health Teams		Inst. of Health Sciences		Min. of Health Spect.		Oral Health Services		Sub Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Dental Therapist	13	4	7	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	6	30
Dental Assistant	8	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	11	14	25
Pharmacists	13	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	14	7	21
Pharmacy Technician	27	34	8	13	19	5	-	-	-	-	8	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	63	59	122
Dietician & Health Education Officer	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	12	22
Environmental Officers	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	3	19
Physiotherapist	18	13	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	16	34
Radiographer	20	13	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	16	41
X-ray Assistant	12	8	8	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	14	39
Radiographer Technician	7	2	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	4	20
Nurses Aiders	18	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	36	54
Sanitation Attendant	4	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	6
General Manager	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	10	3	-	-	-	9	10	19
System Analysts	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Medical Records Assistant	14	43	11	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	60	85
Medical records officer	6	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	11	17
University & higher Education Teach	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	2	5	7
Tutors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
Lecturers	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	118	-	-	-	-	71	121	192
Nutritionists	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6
Lay Counsellor	5	-	2	3	9	54	3	11	-	-	25	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	131	175
Librarians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Sociologists	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Social Workers	6	20	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	3	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	35	47
Social Workers Technicians	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Occupational Specialists	6	6	-	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	12
Machine Operators	4	14	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	17	28
Machine Fitters	16	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	26	3	29
Electrician	1	-	-	-	1	10	1	10	2	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Plumber	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7
Builder	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Carpenter	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	9
Painter	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3
Porter	65	96	-	2	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	98	163
Transport Officers	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7
Drivers	193	30	107	13	172	36	131	18	-	-	138	12	41	5	10	-	4	-	796	114	910
Sub - Total	549	412	181	74	227	107	134	29	-	-	205	108	125	152	13	-	7	-	1,441	882	2,323

Table 2.1 Health personnel by category, sex and location - 2003 cont'd.

	Hospitals		Primary Hospitals		Clinics		Health Posts		Private Pract oners		Health Teams		Inst... Health Sciences		Min. of Health Spect		Oral Health Services		Sub Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Administration																					
Accountant	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	6	9
Accounting Officers	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	9
Accounts Assistant	1	5	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	8	11
Deputy & Permanent Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	1	2
Administration Officers	20	43	9	18	7	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	6	9	9	16	1	-	54	94	148
Hospital superintendant	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Hospital Managers	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Health Manpower Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	-	-	3	9	12
Principal Health manpower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	8	8
Administration Assistants	12	40	4	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	1	6	1	3	-	2	22	67	89
Registry Supervisor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Executive Officials	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	3
Executive Secretary	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	6	6
Secretary	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
Typists	1	31	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	16	1	15	-	1	2	83	85
Cashiers	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Data - Processing Machine Operators	1	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	16
Messengers	18	15	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	10	9	1	2	-	-	34	40	74
Switchboard Operators	17	53	7	14	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	2	-	1	27	75	102
Suppliers Officers	4	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	16
Storekeepers/Suppliers Assistant	17	29	7	12	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	8	1	1	-	1	32	53	85
Registry Clerks	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	5	6
Receptionists	3	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	16	20
Library filing Clerks	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	11	5	16
Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Filing Clerks	1	3	-	1	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	6	9	15
Medical Records Filing Clerks	41	60	7	9	3	6	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	75	127
Housekeepers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1
Cooks	34	68	8	56	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	46	-	-	4	-	63	178	241
Kitchen hand	27	60	10	36	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	51	-	-	-	-	63	147	210
Cleaners	70	533	18	165	-	5	1	7	-	-	-	6	5	126	-	2	-	1	94	845	939
General Duty Assistants	-	-	-	1	12	311	8	153	-	-	3	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	577	600
Laundryman	119	68	27	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	23	-	-	-	-	156	137	293
Nightwatchman	97	-	69	3	85	3	223	3	-	-	109	-	35	1	-	-	-	-	618	10	628
Groundman/Gardener	65	27	29	-	49	13	5	1	-	-	28	3	19	5	1	-	-	-	196	49	245
General Foreman	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Labourers	19	7	20	-	5	3	-	2	-	-	32	19	3	4	-	-	-	-	79	35	114

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2003

	Ngami-land		North East		Serowe Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe		Kgalagadi South	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professional Doctors																						
General Medical Practitioner	16	1	2	-	25	5	9	1	11	2	10	2	6	-	14	2	6	2	5	-	4	-
Specialised Physician	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Specialised Surgeon	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Optician	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Total	17	1	2	-	29	6	9	1	12	2	13	3	6	-	14	2	8	2	5	-	4	-
Professional Dentists																						
Dentists	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional Nurses																						
Matron	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-
Senior Nursing Sister	37	86	1	16	11	97	8	33	10	64	7	74	19	45	4	66	5	72	1	19	1	13
Nursing Sister	14	18	9	36	10	55	5	24	20	111	-	3	-	1	2	6	7	32	7	16	12	25
Registered Nurse Midwife	5	18	5	13	2	21	-	6	1	1	1	12	-	-	-	9	1	7	1	9	1	1
Obstetric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orthopaedic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paediatric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Theatre Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anaesthetic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	1	-
Family Nurse Practitioner	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Psychiatric Nurse	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ophthalmic Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
General Nurses	14	12	3	19	25	108	14	28	4	31	25	55	4	17	21	122	24	53	-	14	1	13
Sub Total	70	134	19	84	49	288	29	91	35	212	33	145	23	65	27	204	41	165	9	59	17	53
Hospital Orderly/Clinic Orde	8	37		11	1	58	2	18	1	37	2	33	1	12	3	42	3	44		11	-	11
Family Welfare Educators	5	27	2	36	7	58	2	32	4	64	4	40	4	31	4	57	4	49	4	13	1	22
Other Professions																						
Mechanical Engineers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2003 cont'd.

	Ngami-land		North East		Serowe Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe		Kgalagadi South	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Mechanical Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Principal Health Manpower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Health Manpower Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pathologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Laboratory Scientist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Laboratory Technic	-	-	-	1	7	7	-	1	-	-	4	-	1	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Laboratory Assistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Technologists	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Assistants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Nurse Aiders	7	1	-	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Therapists	-	-	3	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dental Assistants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nutritionist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Pharmacists	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pharmacy Technician	2	2	-	1	8	9	6	1	-	-	1	4	1	1	5	3	3	5	-	-	-	-
Dietician And Public Health	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Environments Officers	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Physiotherapists	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Radiographer	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Radiographer Technician	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	-
X-Ray Assistant	2	-	-	1	3	-	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	1	-
Sanitation Attendant	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Technical Officer	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Inoculators	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Record Officer	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Records Assistant	-	-	-	1	4	2	-	3	2	7	-	4	-	2	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
University & higher Educatio	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tutors	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lecturers	-	-	-	-	8	28	-	-	5	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2003 cont'd.

	Ngami-land		North East		Serowe Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe		Kgalagadi South	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Special Education Teachers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rehabilitation Officer	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Minister of Religion	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial Artists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sociologists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lay Counsellor	1	10	-	2	7	17	8	4	-	-	3	10	3	7	2	7	-	14	-	-	-	-
Social Workers	1	1	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-
Social Workers Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
System Analysts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Occupational Specialists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Machine tool Operators	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	2	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Machine Assemblers and Fit	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	1	-	-	1	-
Electrical & Electronic Tech	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Electrician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Builder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Painter	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Porter	6	-	-	1	2	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpenters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport Officers	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Drivers	30	4	21	7	62	14	13	-	71	3	51	4	8	1	45	6	39	2	21	1	7	1
Sub-Total	51	19	24	18	116	104	35	12	89	35	83	30	17	14	72	26	66	32	24	3	14	2
Finance and Administrations																						-
Accountants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Accounts Officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Accounts Assistant	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interpreters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Deputy & Permanent Secreta	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administration Officer	7	5	-	-	-	10	8	2	3	3	1	2	1	3	1	4	1	3	1	1	1	1

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2003 cont'd.

	Ngami-land		North East		Serowe Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe		Kgalagadi South	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Hospital Superitendant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hospital Managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Administration Assistants	1	-	-	1	3	3	2	2	-	6	1	1	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-
Executives Officials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Executive secretary	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Secretaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-
Typists	-	2	-	1	-	7	-	2	-	6	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
Data Machine Operators	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Messengers	2	1	-	-	2	6	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	-	1	-
Switchboard Operators	2	6	1	-	2	9	-	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	6	1	4	-	1	-	1
Suppliers Officers	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Store Keepers	-	-	-	1	3	5	-	2	2	3	2	3	1	-	3	-	2	-	-	1	1	-
Registrar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Registry Clerks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receptionists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Library Filing Clerks	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Filing Clerks	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Medical Records Filing Cler	4	2	-	1	4	3	2	1	2	-	2	-	1	-	2	6	-	3	1	-	1	-
Cashier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kitchen Hand	3	2	-	2	6	17	-	5	6	12	3	1	4	2	3	7	1	3	-	-	1	3
House Keepers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catering Officer	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	3	-	4	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-
Cooks	5	5	-	2	5	18	2	6	4	13	-	5	-	3	4	5	1	5	1	3	-	2
General Duty Assistant	2	27	4	45	3	49	-	-	2	40	3	42	-	13	3	37	1	35	1	9	-	-
Cleaners	4	33	2	8	10	63	1	27	12	62	1	25	1	13	3	41	1	36	-	1	-	11
Laundryman	9	4	1	2	7	18	4	4	7	11	2	8	3	2	5	13	9	5	2	2	-	4
Night Watchman/Gate Keep	35	1	35	-	16	1	11	-	47	-	58	-	26	-	62	2	22	-	12	-	5	-
Groundman/Garden boy	3	2	2	-	22	7	3	-	16	13	13	1	3	-	14	3	25	-	1	2	2	-
General Manager	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2003 cont'd.

	Ngami-land		North East		Serowe Palapye		Bobirwa		Kweneng East		Southern		Gantsi		Mahalapye		Kgatleng		Chobe		Kgalagadi South	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
General Foreman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labourers	5	5	-	-	1	-	2	-	4	2	32	19	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Sub Total	82	96	46	63	87	226	39	56	109	183	123	116	40	43	110	135	67	100	19	21	49	112
Grand Total	233	314	93	212	289	740	116	210	250	533	259	367	91	165	230	466	189	392	61	107	85	200

Table 2.2

Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2003 cont'd.

	Tutume		Boteti		Okavango		Gaborone		Francistown		South East		Lobatse		S/Phikwe		Kweneng West		Mabutsane		Jwaneng		Good Hope		Kgalagadi North		Sub Total		Grand Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
Professional Doctors																														
General Medical Practitioners	9	-	17	1	4	-	79	26	48	13	8	3	12	4	16	4	1	-	1	-	6	-	6	-	5	-	327	66	393	
Specialised Physician	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	13	24	9	3	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	63	28	91	
Specialised Surgeon	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7	
Optician	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	8	6	3	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	14	35	
Total	9	-	18	1	4	-	115	47	80	26	12	3	21	7	16	4	3	-	1	-	6	2	6	-	5	-	415	109	526	
Professional Dentists																														
Dentists	-	-	4	-	-	-	15	11	4	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	15	43	
Professional Nurses																														
Matron	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	32	33	
Senior Nursing Sister	6	46	8	47	2	5	10	270	11	171	8	62	29	140	5	61	6	17	2	6	-	4	3	39	1	2	195	1,455	1,650	
Nursing Sister	-	-	5	46	1	1	21	142	11	53	11	53	11	53	8	31	6	32	-	-	14	16	56	-	6	176	814	990		
Registered Nurse Midwife	2	11	2	18	1	3	2	63	3	14	-	-	-	-	9	2	29	1	1	-	26	-	11	4	8	34	290	324		
Obstetric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Paediatric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	15	19		
Theatre Nurse	-	-	-	3	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	12	
Anaesthetic Nurse	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	11	
Family Nurse Practitioner	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	6	16	22		
Psychiatric Nurse	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	17	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	21	42		
Ophthalmic Nurse	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
General Nurses	21	67	8	24	1	12	37	166	42	173	7	19	7	41	5	52	3	6	4	6	-	-	-	-	10	27	280	1,065	1,345	
Sub Total	29	124	25	149	6	25	78	658	70	419	26	134	64	257	18	154	17	86	7	13	-	53	19	107	16	44	727	3,723	4,450	
H/Orderly/Clinic Orderly	1	37	1	34	2	12	10	157	7	81	6	35	12	44	4	31	-	9	-	1	-	5	-	10	1	8	65	778	843	
Family Welfare Educators	3	52	3	22	-	-	3	77	1	35	1	30	7	17	-	21	2	44	2	12	-	-	4	42	2	17	69	798	867	
Other Professions																														
Mechanical Engineers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7	
Mechanical Technician	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3	
Principal Health Manpower	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	
Health Manpower Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	9	12		
Pathologist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
Medical Laboratory Technician	1	-	2	-	3	-	4	2	19	12	4	5	5	8	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	62	37	99	
Medical Laboratory Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8	
Medical Technologists	-	-	3	1	-	-	3	4	8	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	18	11	29		
Medical Assistants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4		
Nurse Aiders	-	-	5	10	-	-	3	18	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	36	54		
Dental Therapists	-	-	4	1	-	-	3	3	5	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	6	30	
Dental Assistants	-	-	-	4	-	-	6	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	14	25		

Table 2.2

Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2003 cont'd.

	Tutume		Boteti		Okava-ngo		Gaborone		Francis-town		South East		Lobatse		S/Phikwe		Kweneng West		Mabu-tsane		Jwa-neng		GoodHope		Kgagaladi North		Sub Total		Grand Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total	
Nutritionist	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6		
Pharmacists	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	5	4	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	14	7	21		
Pharmacy Technician	3	1	2	6	-	2	5	3	11	8	5	2	4	5	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	63	59	122	
Dietician And Public Health	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	12	22		
Environments Officers	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	16	3	19		
Physiotherapists	-	-	-	3	-	-	7	4	3	4	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	16	34		
Radiographer	1	-	1	1	1	-	8	6	1	7	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	25	16	41		
Radiographer Technician	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	4	20	
X-Ray Assistant	2	1	2	1	1	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	25	14	39		
Sanitation Attendant	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	1	6		
Technical Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	12		
Medical Record Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	11	17		
Medical Records Assistant	2	2	-	3	1	1	3	14	1	8	-	3	1	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	66	91		
University &higher Education	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	7		
Tutors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	
Lecturers	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	32	24	27	2	6	15	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	121	192		
Rehabilitation Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9	17		
Sociologists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	
Lay Counsellor	1	2	-	1	-	-	3	7	1	13	3	5	2	1	1	7	2	8	1	2	1	-	4	11	1	3	44	131	175	
Social Workers	-	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	9	-	1	2	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	12	35	47		
Social Workers Technician	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	
System Analysts	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	
Occupational Specialists	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	12		
Machine tool Operators	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	5	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	17	28		
Machine Assemblers and Fitter	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	1	7	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	3	29		
Electrical & Electronic Techni	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6		
Electrician	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	
Builder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	
Painter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	
Plumbers	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7	7	
Porter	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	43	23	28	3	-	1	5	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	65	98	163	163	
Carpenters	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	1	9	9	
Transport Officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7	7	
Drivers	60	11	27	9	7	-	127	20	31	9	22	3	37	8	26	8	26	1	12	-	-	-	31	2	22	796	114	910	910	
Sub-Total	72	19	58	43	14	3	237	213	169	152	60	32	85	55	44	33	34	15	13	4	7	10	40	19	26	4	1,450	899	2,349	2,349
Finance and Administrations																														
Accountants	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	9	9	
Accounts Officers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	8	9	9	
Accounts Assistant	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	11	11	
Deputy & Permanent Secretary	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	
Administration Officer	1	3	4	4	-	1	17	23	2	8	2	5	1	8	1	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	2	1	2	54	94	148	148	

Table 2.2 Health personnel by category, sex and district - 2003 cont'd.

	Tutume		Boteti		Okavango		Gaborone		Francistown		South East		Lobatse		S/Phikwe		Kweneng West		Mabutsane		Jwaneng		Good Hope		Kgalegadi North		Sub Total		Grand Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
Hospital Superintendant	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	
Hospital Managers	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2		
Administration Assistants	-	2	1	3	1	-	4	17	4	12	-	2	1	9	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	22	67	89	
Executives Officials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3		
Executive secretary	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6		
Secretaries	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	7	
Typists	-	2	-	2	-	1	1	28	-	11	-	4	1	5	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	83	85	
Data Machine Operators	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	16		
Messengers	-	2	1	1	-	1	7	12	4	2	2	1	9	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	34	40	74		
Switchboard Operators	-	2	1	-	-	2	3	18	6	3	-	2	3	9	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	27	75	102	
Suppliers Officers	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	8	8	16	
Store Keepers	-	2	2	1	2	-	9	13	1	9	1	2	1	6	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	32	53	85	
Registrar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4		
Registry Clerks	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6		
Receptionists	-	-	-	5	-	-	4	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	16	20		
Librarian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4		
Library Filing Clerks	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	2	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	5	16		
Filing Clerks	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	9	15	
Medical Records Filing Clerks	-	3	1	2	-	-	14	39	9	7	-	-	3	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	52	75	127	
Cashier	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6		
Kitchen Hand	1	5	1	4	1	2	9	31	6	15	1	13	16	13	2	3	-	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	63	147	210	
House Keepers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
Catering Officer	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	5	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	33	35	
Cooks	1	7	2	8	-	1	12	43	8	17	1	7	10	13	5	7	-	3	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	63	178	241	
General Duty Assistant	-	41	1	17	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	25	-	23	1	24	-	37	-	11	-	-	-	33	2	23	577	600	
Cleaners	3	18	-	11	3	12	23	176	19	115	-	48	5	66	1	35	-	17	-	-	-	4	10	1	17	94	845	939	
Laundryman	4	9	6	5	1	3	43	9	26	11	2	4	15	12	7	3	-	4	-	-	-	3	1	-	3	156	137	293	
Night Watchman/Gate Keepers	57	2	5	-	5	-	18	-	31	-	14	-	24	-	6	-	31	2	17	1	-	60	1	21	-	618	10	628	
Groundman/Garden boy	9	4	6	1	2	-	26	4	5	3	3	3	10	1	12	3	1	-	3	-	-	13	1	2	1	196	49	245	
General Manager	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	3	1	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	10	19	
General Foreman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
Labourers	1	-	1	-	1	-	6	-	5	3	3	-	3	1	-	3	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	35	114	
Sub Total	80	106	33	68	16	24	215	535	131	230	33	130	107	190	42	98	44	70	20	13	-	3	85	60	34	31	1,575	2,617	4,192
Grand Total	194	338	142	317	42	64	673	1,698	462	946	138	364	297	570	125	341	100	224	43	43	13	73	154	238	84	104	4,331	8,939	13,270

Table 3.1 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and sge group - 2003**

Code	Diagnosis	Age group (years)					Total	Percent
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+		
0002	Diarrhoea	35,075	45,417	16,677	47,313	9,062	153,544	4.4
0004	Tuberculosis	293	1,454	2,302	24,106	7,271	35,426	1
0009	Chicken Pox	348	1,572	4,140	3,443	194	9,697	0.3
0012	Measles	8	52	84	129	17	290	-
0015	Viral hepatitis	7	20	26	244	50	347	-
0016	Mumps	159	2,080	5,281	1,616	108	9,244	0.3
0021	Malaria Confirmed	53	241	644	925	188	2,051	0.1
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed	994	3,418	4,567	13,050	2,482	24,511	0.7
0024	Fungus	1,910	8,854	11,571	22,805	2,879	48,019	1.4
0028	Worms	460	2,726	2,508	4,001	652	10,347	0.3
0030	Scabies	496	2,095	2,568	2,523	442	8,124	0.2
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	132	463	852	9,652	2,875	13,974	0.4
0039	Rabies Exposure	11	108	619	1,089	256	2,083	0.1
0140	Pneumonia	4,803	5,119	1,553	4,601	1,449	17,525	0.5
4031	Diphtheria	1	2	4	23	23	53	-
5028	Bilharzia	5	34	41	96	41	217	-
5031	Meningitis	10	20	31	217	28	306	-
	Total	44,765	73,675	53,468	135,833	28,017	335,758	9.6
0052	Malnutrition	318	1,249	193	878	1,008	3,646	0.1
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies	54	133	336	6,241	15,592	22,356	0.6
	Total	372	1,382	529	7,119	16,600	26,002	0.7
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	235	503	627	9,570	2,852	13,787	0.4
0112	Diseases of the Heart	41	87	319	4,422	7,807	12,676	0.4
4072	Blood Pressure Problems	22	13	456	75,254	220,206	295,951	8.5
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System	28	61	176	5,121	2,695	8,081	0.2
	Total	91	161	951	84,797	230,708	316,708	9.1
4053	Mental Disorders	39	106	735	15,842	8,169	24,891	0.7
4061	Diseases of the nervous System	158	913	3,284	13,958	3,998	22,311	0.6
0135	Tonsillitis	662	8,969	32,473	56,821	8,348	107,273	3.1
0144	Asthma	361	2,960	9,041	20,059	11,222	43,643	1.2

Table 3.1 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and sge group - 2003 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Age group (years)					Total	Percent
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+		
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	11,241	23,970	25,887	69,749	18,925	149,772	4.3
0270	Coughs & Colds	69,765	138,981	93,847	157,510	40,375	500,478	14.3
	Total	82,029	174,880	161,248	304,139	78,870	801,166	22.9
0149	Oral Health Problems	2,815	8,243	8,626	36,944	7,762	64,390	1.8
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)	42	415	3,112	13,370	4,367	21,306	0.6
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	2,490	5,061	6,689	40,578	10,785	65,603	1.9
	Total	5,347	13,719	18,427	90,892	22,914	151,299	4.3
0196	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	-	-	306	23,234	556	24,096	0.7
4104	Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	31	102	330	8,581	2,058	11,102	0.3
4105	diseases of Menstrual Cycle	-	-	630	24,090	1,571	26,291	0.8
	Total	31	102	1,266	55,905	4,185	61,489	1.8
4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	180	513	584	3,957	1,289	6,523	0.2
0211	Other Skin Conditions	16,191	32,789	35,534	77,216	14,058	175,808	5
0378	Abscesses	882	3,620	8,446	32,808	4,027	49,783	1.4
	Total	17,073	36,409	43,980	110,044	18,085	225,591	6.5
4130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	436	1,125	4,915	69,788	41,181	117,445	3.4
4140	Congenital Abnormalities	463	748	795	4,363	1,445	7,814	0.2
4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	12,391	73,692	98,885	543,063	164,237	912,268	26.1
0328	Burns	901	4,561	4,886	6,411	1,102	17,661	0.5
0374	Poisoning & Bites	411	3,120	5,821	14,194	2,706	26,252	0.8
4170	Accidents & Injuries	1,076	9,838	28,361	84,743	12,536	136,554	3.9
4175	Allergic Reactions	893	3,196	6,409	26,725	3,877	41,100	1.2
4176	Road Traffic Accidents	110	351	926	7,790	1,022	10,199	0.3
	Total	3,191	21,066	46,403	139,863	21,243	231,766	6.6
0092	Eye Infections	3,285	7,052	8,351	19,600	4,263	42,551	1.2

Table 3.1 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and sge group - 2003 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Age group (years)					Total	Percent
		<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45+		
0330	Foreign Body in Eye	68	352	869	3,052	595	4,936	0.1
4062	Other Eye Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,325	4,311	8,020	27,081	8,662	49,399	1.4
7031	Trachoma	36	130	345	600	205	1,316	-
	Total	4,714	11,845	17,585	50,333	13,725	98,202	2.8
0101	Ear Infections	3,710	8,451	7,544	17,290	2,965	39,960	1.1
0331	Foreign Body in Ear	56	392	730	1,712	371	3,261	0.1
4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,143	2,825	4,368	12,893	2,528	23,757	0.7
	Total	4,909	11,668	12,642	31,895	5,864	66,978	1.9
0195	Fertility Problems	-	-	-	1,123	70	1,193	-
4101	Diseases of the Urinary System	407	971	1,937	18,717	8,757	30,789	0.9
0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse	-	-	21	371	134	526	-
0338	Medical Examinations	2,427	1,317	955	22,331	3,531	30,561	0.9
4020	Tumours	41	76	180	2,658	1,066	4,021	0.1
4103	Diseases of the Breast	55	87	334	6,248	746	7,470	0.2
	Total	2,523	1,480	1,490	31,608	5,477	42,578	1.2
Grand total		199,354	424,958	469,751	1,722,809	677,686	3,494,558	100

Note: Statistics from Nyangabwe Referral Hospital is missing

Table 3.2 Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month - 2003

Code	Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0002	Diarrhoea	12,626	9,820	13,393	11,937	10,619	9,747	12,467	10,982	17,553	14,552	13,620	16,233	153,544
0004	Tuberculosis	3,056	2,168	2,847	2,280	2,548	2,824	2,784	2,764	4,731	3,089	3,226	3,109	35,426
0009	Chicken Pox	545	373	545	511	694	921	951	786	1,425	1,037	1,092	817	9,697
0012	Measles	11	13	38	7	51	5	27	13	38	31	32	24	290
0015	Hepatitis	39	14	22	18	34	36	20	25	35	38	38	28	347
0016	Mumps	245	309	593	544	408	793	1,105	890	1,199	945	1,125	1,088	9,243
0021	Malaria Confirmed	204	225	755	316	226	64	62	26	67	35	29	42	2,051
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed	2,457	2,639	5,032	2,769	1,984	1,157	1,383	1,242	1,139	1,319	1,686	1,704	24,511
0024	Fungus	3,928	3,304	3,999	2,985	3,138	3,796	4,313	3,951	6,297	3,897	4,329	4,082	48,019
0028	Worms	775	662	861	592	724	746	838	887	1,578	920	978	786	10,347
0030	Scabies	1,067	824	828	595	494	579	562	597	985	557	529	507	8,124
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	1,061	826	959	840	897	927	950	1,061	1,397	1,279	1,426	2,351	13,974
0039	Rabies Exposure	183	118	129	118	132	232	219	164	244	154	183	207	2,083
0140	Pneumonia	1,272	849	1,451	1,313	1,385	1,615	2,155	1,448	1,975	1,280	1,469	1,313	17,525
4031	Diphtheria	-	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	41	53
5028	Bilharzia	10	9	2	2	10	16	34	8	14	18	17	77	217
5031	Menigitis	99	13	31	26	20	14	16	7	22	13	28	14	306
	Total	27,578	22,169	31,488	24,855	23,364	23,472	27,884	24,851	38,699	29,164	29,811	32,423	335,758
0052	Malnutrition	310	218	293	267	259	251	321	362	407	290	288	380	3,646
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies	1,838	1,551	1,901	1,366	1,563	1,604	1,952	1,592	3,055	1,778	2,081	2,075	22,356
	Total	2,148	1,769	2,194	1,633	1,822	1,855	2,273	1,954	3,462	2,068	2,369	2,455	26,002
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	1,730	970	1,382	951	722	1,058	1,012	910	1,278	805	1,550	1,419	13,787
0112	Diseases of the Heart	1,164	798	1,007	919	1,331	821	1,116	922	1,582	1,177	931	908	12,676
4072	Blood Pressure Problems	22,839	19,693	23,726	19,096	21,036	23,910	25,072	24,438	40,277	24,221	26,350	25,293	295,951
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System	741	516	705	438	802	481	659	662	923	587	661	906	8,081
	Total	24,744	21,007	25,438	20,453	23,169	25,212	26,847	26,022	42,782	25,985	27,942	27,107	316,708
4053	Mental Disorders	1,878	1,751	2,305	1,456	2,008	1,775	2,014	1,953	3,523	2,166	2,137	1,925	24,891
4061	Diseases of the nervous System	1,859	1,437	1,843	1,264	1,615	1,658	2,045	1,696	2,984	1,993	1,978	1,939	22,311
0135	Tonsillitis	7,941	6,422	8,937	7,230	7,201	7,128	8,762	7,740	13,568	10,126	11,949	10,269	107,273
0144	Asthma	3,461	2,873	3,818	3,085	3,443	3,561	4,103	3,255	5,405	3,411	3,663	3,565	43,643
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	9,140	8,429	11,358	9,442	10,537	12,723	21,037	14,387	18,318	11,486	12,579	10,336	149,772

Table 3.2 Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
0270	Coughs & Colds	20,839	22,625	35,840	33,623	39,535	51,218	92,949	57,357	54,321	34,462	31,960	25,749	500,478
	Total	41,381	40,349	59,953	53,380	60,716	746,301	26,851	82,739	91,612	59,485	60,151	49,919	801,166
0149	Oral Health Problems	4,998	4,855	5,640	4,528	4,867	4,584	4,872	4,605	7,443	5,862	6,396	5,740	64,390
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)	1,495	1,780	1,688	1,316	1,369	1,695	1,772	1,827	2,548	2,002	1,595	2,219	21,306
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	5,571	4,418	5,431	4,469	4,642	4,842	5,297	4,578	8,295	5,747	6,122	6,191	65,603
	Total	12,064	11,053	12,759	10,313	10,878	11,121	11,941	11,010	18,286	13,611	14,113	14,150	151,299
0196	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	2,254	1,685	2,043	1,294	1,781	1,666	1,994	1,753	3,082	2,193	2,228	2,123	24,096
4104	Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	1,238	825	875	686	640	843	893	855	1,324	914	988	1,021	11,102
4105	diseases of Menstrual Cycle	2,217	1,857	2,296	1,753	1,963	2,060	2,080	1,901	3,141	2,287	2,522	2,214	26,291
	Total	5,709	4,367	5,214	3,733	4,384	4,569	4,967	4,509	7,547	5,394	5,738	5,358	61,489
4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	537	515	612	470	502	474	457	529	833	504	542	548	6,523
0211	Other Skin Conditions	16,304	14,427	16,293	12,246	12,517	13,900	13,667	12,421	20,595	13,639	15,387	14,412	175,808
0378	Abscesses	4,860	4,100	5,211	3,865	4,048	4,008	3,770	3,007	4,798	3,731	4,201	4,184	49,783
	Total	21,164	18,527	21,504	16,111	16,565	17,908	17,437	15,428	25,393	17,370	19,588	18,596	225,591
4130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	9,128	7,972	10,258	7,536	7,878	9,538	9,701	8,907	15,475	9,681	11,062	10,309	117,445
4140	Congenital Abnormalities	744	383	316	1,425	181	507	490	629	676	1,066	727	670	7,814
4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	74,582	66,563	82,341	59,971	63,221	65,880	77,645	68,869	112,885	79,731	84,436	76,144	912,268
0328	Burns	1,300	1,055	1,161	1,023	1,414	1,891	1,957	1,556	2,372	1,286	1,369	1,277	17,661
0374	Poisoning & Bites	3,014	2,164	2,322	1,793	1,305	1,171	1,184	1,190	3,384	2,268	3,271	3,186	26,252
4170	Accidents & Injuries	11,255	9,391	12,507	8,855	9,981	10,167	9,790	9,692	16,919	11,491	13,583	12,923	136,554
4175	Allergic Reactions	4,367	3,216	3,702	2,619	2,635	2,445	2,916	2,900	4,602	3,210	4,372	4,116	41,100
4176	Road Traffic Accidents	951	726	748	786	666	791	781	845	1,274	694	772	1,165	10,199
	Total	20,887	16,552	20,440	15,076	16,001	16,465	16,628	16,183	28,551	18,949	23,367	22,667	231,766
0092	Eye Infections	4,140	3,108	3,953	2,469	2,848	2,631	2,970	3,029	5,436	4,132	4,078	3,757	42,551
0330	Foreign Body in Eye	389	322	374	287	384	262	358	358	902	434	451	415	4,936

Table 3.2 **Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and month - 2003 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Total
4062	Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	4,363	3,604	4,569	2,986	3,478	3,137	3,833	3,662	5,927	4,590	4,678	4,572	49,399
7031	Trachoma	73	113	167	101	159	62	196	34	128	88	90	105	1,316
	Total	8,965	7,147	9,063	5,843	6,869	6,092	7,357	7,083	12,393	9,244	9,297	8,849	98,202
0101	Ear Infections	3,199	3,241	3,711	2,304	2,459	3,504	4,446	3,028	4,633	3,114	3,358	2,963	99,960
0331	Foreign Body in Ear	273	202	314	296	258	190	271	186	379	249	303	340	3,261
4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,782	1,679	1,997	1,156	1,754	1,883	2,476	1,880	3,178	2,031	2,037	1,904	23,757
	Total	5,254	5,122	6,022	3,756	4,471	5,577	7,193	5,094	8,190	5,394	5,698	5,207	66,978
0195	Fertility Problems	159	74	141	50	126	66	99	146	131	60	63	78	1,193
4101	Diseases of the Urinary System	3,183	2,598	2,865	1,933	1,838	1,870	2,155	1,950	3,668	2,521	3,466	2,742	30,789
0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse	44	25	54	37	22	54	53	31	48	51	48	59	526
0338	Medical Examinations	2,262	1,933	2,431	2,275	2,636	2,657	2,988	2,363	3,977	1,885	2,876	2,278	40,561
4020	Tumours	543	272	365	202	308	342	282	295	388	389	353	282	4,021
4103	Diseases of the Breast	1,488	536	589	372	430	582	436	457	793	571	663	553	7,470
	Total	4,337	2,766	3,439	2,886	3,396	3,635	3,759	3,146	5,206	2,896	3,940	3,172	42,578
	Grand Total	268,031	233,091	2,995,772	330,952	497,262	733,623	487,552	83,608	423,574	288,087	307,975	285,677	3,494,558

Note: Statistics from Nyangabwe Referral Hospital is missing

Table 3.3 Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 2003

Code	Diagnosis	Ngami-land	North East	Serowe/Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Mahalapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi North	Total
0002	Diarrhoea	10,692	4,747	13,063	6,381	9,209	9,233	6,291	8,315	5,651	2,393	3,143	79,118
0004	Tuberculosis	1,054	1,497	2,911	1,030	4,168	2,711	1,252	1,247	1,330	479	771	18,450
0009	Chicken Pox	341	334	743	495	981	573	151	418	376	125	247	4,784
0012	Measles	24	17	13	8	7	23	48	9	9	2	2	162
0015	Hepatitis	20	16	21	7	24	13	1	13	5	1	-	121
0016	Mumps	329	438	923	162	700	490	116	594	698	70	399	4,919
0021	Malaria Confirmed	234	32	113	71	8	4	31	18	4	465	17	997
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed	2,876	572	976	1,375	69	38	1,546	189	172	4,499	56	12,368
0024	Fungus	2,365	1,716	4,258	2,064	3,927	2,948	1,032	2,796	2,523	611	714	24,954
0028	Worms	424	351	861	419	821	786	330	793	577	141	551	6,054
0030	Scabies	271	81	635	145	773	923	346	420	248	81	400	4,323
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	308	298	538	858	669	345	196	338	246	344	131	4,271
0039	Rabies Exposure	80	156	194	90	118	115	127	92	75	17	22	1,086
0140	Pneumonia	1,058	563	1,233	1,186	1,188	852	322	1,230	662	187	638	9,119
4031	Diphtheria	39	-	-	7	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	49
5028	Bilharzia	13	2	20	1	9	5	16	1	33	1	3	104
5031	Meningitis	10	16	20	4	5	3	1	5	16	1	-	81
	Total	20,138	10,836	26,522	14,303	22,676	19,062	11,808	16,478	12,626	9,417	7,094	170,960
0052	Malnutrition	171	107	357	180	380	103	90	156	190	42	73	1,849
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies	411	746	1,974	1,172	2,204	1,808	299	1,323	1,241	241	356	11,775
	Total	582	853	2,331	1,352	2,584	1,911	389	1,479	1,431	283	429	13,624
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	926	601	2,459	392	885	395	250	1,010	384	163	222	7,687
0112	Diseases of the Heart	384	333	1,349	535	1,628	1,062	296	1,032	411	192	195	7,417
4072	Blood Pressure Problems	12,479	10,392	28,290	12,962	29,225	32,035	4,825	21,033	16,077	2,981	5,029	175,328
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System	346	167	468	184	615	470	156	188	316	355	209	3,474
	Total	13,209	10,892	30,107	13,681	31,468	33,567	5,277	22,253	16,804	3,528	5,433	186,219
4053	Mental Disorders	631	909	1,743	1,028	2,786	2,527	740	1,174	1,954	309	763	14,564
4061	Diseases of the nervous System	679	764	1,809	710	2,215	1,374	476	1,313	1,493	242	667	11,742

Table 3.3 Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Ngami-land	North East	Serowe/Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Mahalapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi North	Total
0135	Tonsillitis	5,380	3,608	9,414	3,969	7,968	5,495	1,774	5,301	5,308	1,007	1,770	50,994
0144	Asthma	1,604	1,458	3,533	2,164	4,177	3,227	863	2,336	2,484	494	1,152	23,492
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	7,302	4,354	10,331	5,582	11,824	7,728	3,777	6,645	7,802	1,980	2,753	70,078
0270	Coughs & Colds	27,845	16,246	49,426	21,199	37,087	36,828	17,435	25,141	21,017	8,067	9,090	269,381
	Total	42,131	25,666	72,704	32,914	61,056	53,278	23,849	39,423	36,611	11,548	14,765	413,945
0149	Oral Health Problems	2,626	1,629	6,749	2,429	5,887	3,855	1,628	4,920	2,669	760	1,075	34,227
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)	192	112	2,422	140	3,490	4,132	95	2,366	1,562	34	195	14,740
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	2,623	2,166	3,983	2,633	6,742	3,903	2,186	2,569	2,930	707	1,069	31,511
	Total	5,441	3,907	13,154	5,202	16,119	11,890	3,909	9,855	7,161	1,501	2,339	80,478
0196	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	975	722	1,383	823	1,839	989	597	1,065	1,262	522	547	10,724
4104	Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	411	231	680	377	769	668	159	432	474	247	197	4,645
4105	diseases of Menstrual Cycle	1,365	789	1,719	736	1,878	1,086	642	882	1,213	397	407	11,114
	Total	2,751	1,742	3,782	1,936	4,486	2,743	1,398	2,379	2,949	1,166	1,151	26,483
4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	297	145	451	339	403	388	163	284	357	64	112	3,003
0211	Other Skin Conditions	7,814	4,744	14,720	7,439	13,453	13,473	3,539	9,335	6,477	2,189	3,963	87,146
0378	Abscesses	2,179	1,513	3,826	2,275	3,880	2,346	1,085	2,387	2,125	764	870	23,250
	Total	9,993	6,257	18,546	9,714	17,333	15,819	4,624	11,722	8,602	2,953	4,833	110,396
4130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	4,610	3,660	10,109	5,135	9,994	6,122	3,942	5,063	5,394	1,846	2,320	58,195
4140	Congenital Abnormalities	77	214	428	318	331	204	49	585	473	12	97	2,788
4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	48,872	30,615	82,257	50,445	55,743	43,507	33,783	46,757	36,700	12,502	18,717	459,898
0328	Burns	732	534	1,733	1,155	1,531	1,238	440	965	969	184	330	9,811
0374	Poisoning & Bites	1,007	757	2,203	1,389	2,099	1,747	663	1,443	1,253	391	638	13,590
4170	Accidents & Injuries	5,323	4,162	10,256	5,097	9,627	7,704	3,481	6,513	6,249	2,283	2,264	62,959
4175	Allergic Reactions	1,909	1,424	2,415	1,159	2,497	1,967	1,450	1,671	1,791	641	487	17,411
4176	Road Traffic Accidents	382	162	677	224	1,000	628	322	372	588	216	183	4,754

Table 3.3 Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Ngami-land	North East	Serowe/ Palapye	Bobirwa	Kweneng East	Southern	Gantsi	Mahala- pye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi North	Total
	Total	9,353	7,039	17,284	9,024	16,754	13,284	6,356	10,964	10,850	3,715	3,902	108,525
0092	Eye Infections	2,706	1,589	3,525	1,598	2,671	1,768	1,665	1,803	1,563	905	901	20,694
0330	Foreign Body in Eye	212	173	452	259	390	202	154	270	262	51	71	2,496
4062	Other Eye Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,709	1,620	2,871	1,863	2,551	1,650	1,176	2,950	1,766	482	721	19,359
7031	Trachoma	28	77	83	54	107	97	42	81	126	10	22	727
	Total	4,655	3,459	6,931	3,774	5,719	3,717	3,037	5,104	3,717	1,448	1,715	43,276
0101	Ear Infections	1,773	1,094	2,399	1,534	2,145	1,554	752	1,744	1,289	559	753	15,596
0331	Foreign Body in Ear	104	91	197	99	255	138	128	126	214	41	43	1,436
4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	730	676	1,245	777	1,327	868	376	896	947	241	289	8,372
	Total	2,607	1,861	3,841	2,410	3,727	2,560	1,256	2,766	2,450	841	1,085	25,404
0195	Fertility Problems	11	20	19	14	200	79	22	23	207	3	10	608
4101	Diseases of the Urinary System	2,051	761	2,392	1,214	1,775	1,905	727	1,414	1,430	461	713	14,843
0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse	15	25	22	15	64	27	15	20	50	6	4	263
0338	Medical Examinations	563	608	1,399	987	2,186	1,210	580	508	629	852	426	9,948
4020	Tumours	238	63	235	132	185	249	175	140	143	215	27	1,802
4103	Diseases of the Breast	210	147	492	134	542	466	171	204	237	59	170	2,832
	Total	1,026	843	2,148	1,268	2,977	1,952	941	872	1,059	1,132	627	14,845
	Grand Total	170,040	111,044	299,017	155,173	259,231	216,284	102,996	180,918	152,652	53,134	66,994	1,767,483

Table 3.3 Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 2003 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Tutume	Boteti	Okava- ngo	Gabo- rone	Francis Town	South East	Loba- tse	Selibe- Phikwe	Kweneeng West	Mabu- tsane	Jwa- neng	Good- hope	Kgalagadi North	Sub- total	Grand total
0002	Diarrhoea	12,180	7,554	7,101	16,579	7,755	3,519	2,583	5,251	3,858	1,194	1,374	3,320	2,158	74,426	153,544
0004	Tuberculosis	2,182	1,151	621	2,687	2,266	1,513	964	2,636	643	236	308	1,372	397	16,976	35,426
0009	Chicken Pox	628	416	225	1,482	502	376	253	380	164	50	185	194	58	4,913	9,697
0012	Measles	26	13	19	46	-	2	4	8	-	-	4	2	4	128	290
0015	Hepatitis	3	9	2	55	24	27	37	41	7	-	20	-	1	226	347
0016	Mumps	837	192	96	904	582	368	242	264	169	109	80	359	123	4,325	9,244
0021	Malaria Confirmed	253	135	495	44	61	6	1	11	6	-	3	38	1	1,054	2,051
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed	2,797	1,764	5,791	344	1,084	23	21	150	73	3	17	2	74	12,143	24,511
0024	Fungus	2,588	1,728	1,299	7,502	2,129	1,741	1,176	1,928	785	135	436	1,218	400	23,065	48,019
0028	Worms	815	200	269	1,195	419	303	173	238	142	39	95	352	53	4,293	10,347
0030	Scabies	319	262	273	847	229	262	221	142	125	60	70	845	146	3,801	8,124
0031	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases	676	710	235	1,687	639	351	119	3,789	111	26	1,096	104	160	9,703	13,974
0039	Rabies Exposure	221	99	57	167	90	63	67	21	51	7	11	123	20	997	2,083
0140	Pneumonia	755	519	405	2,654	1,570	492	176	860	214	64	780	191	226	8,406	17,525
031	Diphtheria	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	53
028	Bilharzia	16	8	23	2	24	8	2	4	-	-	13	13	-	113	217
031	Meningitis	3	11	8	137	24	5	7	16	3	-	4	5	2	225	306
	Total	24,301	14,771	16,919	36,332	17,398	9,061	6,046	15,739	6,351	1,923	3,996	8,138	3,823	164,798	335,758
0052	Malnutrition	436	103	96	431	86	211	51	53	21	3	106	177	23	1,797	3,646
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies	478	746	169	2,667	370	2,174	1,790	968	108	5	163	818	125	10,581	22,356
	Total	914	849	265	3,098	456	2,385	1,841	1,021	129	8	269	995	148	12,378	26,002
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs	330	282	159	2,810	542	1,169	164	296	55	21	99	146	37	6,100	13,787
0112	Diseases of the Heart	570	456	242	1,445	313	677	437	392	196	24	138	259	110	5,259	12,676
4072	Blood Pressure Problems	15,804	7,967	3,448	35,932	7,693	13,663	8,377	5,770	4,893	1,254	2,540	11,303	2,479	120,621	295,951
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System	320	201	229	1,852	465	571	121	365	125	20	143	146	49	4,607	8,081
	Total	16,694	8,624	3,919	39,229	8,471	14,911	8,935	6,027	5,214	1,298	2,821	11,708	2,638	130,489	316,708
4053	Mental Disorders	1,553	677	410	755	232	2,475	325	394	627	311	379	1,769	420	10,327	24,891
4061	Diseases of the nervous System	1,580	501	450	2,247	679	2,029	349	650	596	108	138	967	275	10,569	22,311
0135	Tonsillitis	6,744	4,198	2,101	20,460	6,147	5,352	2,679	2,804	1,260	315	1,335	1,868	1,016	56,279	107,273
0144	Asthma	2,297	1,766	793	6,712	1,479	2,141	951	1,209	739	110	576	1,287	591	20,151	43,643

Table 3.3 Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 2003 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Tutume	Boteti	Okavango	Gaborone	Francis Town	South East	Lobatse	Selibe-Phikwe	Kweneng West	Mabutsane	Jwaneng	Goodhope	Kgalagadi North	Sub-total	Grand total
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System	10,517	7,470	3,212	26,210	5,158	7,134	2,463	8,845	2,625	572	1,347	2,326	1,815	79,694	149,772
0270	Coughs & Colds	34,004	18,657	19,318	60,933	18,847	13,517	12,880	14,942	9,130	3,005	6,163	14,614	5,087	231,097	500,478
	Total	53,562	31,591	25,424	114,315	31,631	28,144	18,973	27,800	13,754	4,002	9,421	20,095	8,509	387,221	801,166
0149	Oral Health Problems	4,379	2,672	2,584	6,109	2,321	4,456	986	1,578	1,276	417	1,270	1,288	827	30,163	64,390
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)	170	358	816	558	101	3,284	25	665	280	99	9	138	63	6,566	21,306
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive System	2,967	3,171	1,521	11,955	2,616	2,841	1,714	2,931	964	204	1,169	1,187	852	34,092	65,603
	Total	7,516	6,201	4,921	18,622	5,038	10,581	2,725	5,174	2,520	720	2,448	2,613	1,742	70,821	151,299
0196	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium	916	1,520	466	3,557	1,468	1,936	854	1,474	225	67	278	398	213	13,372	24,096
4104	Diseases of the Female Genital Organs	354	572	226	2,037	549	1,506	310	540	74	18	113	88	70	6,457	11,102
4105	diseases of Menstrual Cycle	1,516	1,225	734	5,330	1,671	1,110	753	1,074	413	146	437	402	366	15,177	26,291
	Total	2,786	3,317	1,426	10,924	3,688	4,552	1,917	3,088	712	231	828	888	649	35,006	61,489
4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs	381	305	250	1,051	361	288	178	305	87	15	159	104	36	3,520	6,523
0211	Other Skin Conditions	11,506	5,516	5,770	26,287	7,924	6,305	5,178	6,457	2,648	767	2,201	6,171	1,932	88,662	175,808
0378	Abscesses	2,953	1,689	1,864	8,641	2,909	1,684	1,198	2,830	637	142	573	993	420	26,533	49,783
	Total	14,459	7,205	7,634	34,928	10,833	7,989	6,376	9,287	3,285	909	2,774	7,164	2,352	115,195	225,591
4130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System	7,128	5,659	3,585	16,043	5,806	5,815	2,532	4,383	1,476	357	1,871	2,906	1,689	59,250	117,445
4140	Congenital Abnormalities	250	1,085	619	895	975	305	34	177	282	11	2	260	131	5,026	7,814
4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions	67,443	30,922	40,915	118,779	44,707	27,189	23,651	27,764	18,462	6,145	13,571	21,074	11,748	452,370	912,268
0328	Burns	1,141	609	521	1,873	712	684	372	506	554	101	141	447	189	7,850	17,661
0374	Poisoning & Bites	2,013	874	628	2,705	972	861	683	519	778	273	427	641	1,288	12,662	26,252
4170	Accidents & Injuries	9,751	5,259	3,922	20,363	7,289	5,827	5,679	5,372	2,479	587	2,585	2,890	1,592	73,595	136,554
4175	Allergic Reactions	2,719	1,628	1,173	9,463	2,492	1,407	1,254	1,076	580	108	674	628	487	23,689	41,100
4176	Road Traffic Accidents	516	383	200	2,091	341	489	550	252	273	63	36	146	105	5,445	10,199
	Total	16,140	8,753	6,444	36,495	11,806	9,268	8,538	7,725	4,664	1,132	3,863	4,752	3,661	123,241	231,766

Table 3.3 Number of outpatient attendances by diagnosis and district - 2003 cont'd

Code	Diagnosis	Tutume	Boteti	Okava- ngo	Gabo- rone	Francis Town	South East	Loba- lse	Selibe- Phikwe	Kweneng West	Mabu- tsane	Jwa- neng	Good- hope	Kgalagadi North	Sub- total	Grand total
0092	Eye Infections	2,933	2,083	3,162	4,681	1,832	1,779	741	1,573	855	234	356	1,022	606	21,857	42,551
0330	Foreign Body in Eye	323	239	136	660	244	700	141	113	107	25	84	109	59	2,440	4,936
4062	Other Eye Diseases(Excl. Infection)	3,414	3,747	1,925	6,531	2,246	5,931	786	1,403	974	230	977	1,208	668	30,040	49,399
7031	Trachoma	76	91	112	62	46	33	6	60	26	1	-	65	11	589	1,316
	Total	6,746	6,100	5,335	11,934	4,368	7,943	1,674	3,149	1,962	490	1,417	2,404	1,344	54,926	98,202
0101	Ear Infections	2,261	1,400	1,111	5,224	1,624	8,378	750	1,421	599	191	417	655	333	24,364	39,960
0331	Foreign Body in Ear	216	164	90	492	178	236	82	135	37	18	45	92	40	1,825	3,261
4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infection)	1,353	797	483	2,767	986	6,418	471	727	344	93	325	429	192	15,385	23,757
	Total	3,830	2,361	1,684	8,483	2,788	15,032	1,303	2,283	980	302	787	1,176	565	41,574	66,978
0195	Fertility Problems	23	36	7	178	37	63	40	178	7	2	2	8	4	585	1,193
4101	Diseases of the Urinary System	1,674	1,354	846	6,172	1,343	1,447	667	922	360	60	277	498	326	15,946	30,789
0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse	16	11	10	65	21	30	13	70	4	4	3	13	3	263	526
0338	Medical Examinations	1,299	2,496	1,178	6,892	972	1,286	875	3,196	181	1	1,775	199	263	20,613	30,561
4020	Tumours	199	150	129	661	160	399	109	105	59	7	38	92	111	2,219	4,021
4103	Diseases of the Breast	320	214	152	1,443	323	391	238	1,095	102	34	57	137	132	4,638	7,470
	Total	1,834	2,871	1,469	9,061	1,476	2,106	1,235	4,466	346	46	1,873	441	509	27,733	42,578
	Grand total	229,144	133,524	122,681	472,351	152,625	152,752	87,503	120,828	61,869	18,091	46,995	88,106	40,606	#####	3,494,558

Table 3.4 Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility - 2003

District	Facility	General	Well baby care		Post natal	Ante - natal care		Injections	Dressing
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Care	New	Repeat		
Ngamiland	Maun Hospital	22,590	90	3,023	148	243	1,066	3,248	3,370
	Clinics	100,675	1,177	49,829	774	1,506	7,238	13,216	12,076
	Health Post	46,775	477	32,207	147	461	1,344	3,348	3,756
	Total Ngamiland	170,040	1,744	85,059	1,069	2,210	9,648	19,812	19,202
North East	Masunga Primary	11,456	30	207	112	101	617	1,692	645
	Clinics	56,654	480	33,422	504	617	3,705	7,503	7,671
	Health Posts	42,934	539	37,317	143	327	1,150	3,728	4,635
	Total North East	111,044	1,049	70,946	759	1,045	5,472	12,923	12,951
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	33,550	144	5,233	204	227	1,609	4,126	4,468
	Palapye Primary Hospital	30,838	183	7,200	262	244	2,223	7,319	6,940
	Clinics	156,633	1,636	107,542	1,526	2,455	14,785	22,822	30,833
	Health Posts	77,996	806	59,086	195	546	1,720	6,555	7,808
	Total Serowe/Palapye	299,017	2,769	179,061	2,187	3,472	20,337	40,822	50,049
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	45,652	8	4,967	223	284	2,048	3,875	3,426
	Mmadinare Primary Hospital	26,420	191	6,507	300	190	1,533	2,390	3,082
	Clinics	49,717	603	40,046	404	674	3,631	5,877	6,987
	Health Posts	33,384	511	38,755	223	489	2,144	2,411	3,575
	Total Bobirwa	155,173	1,313	90,275	1,150	1,637	9,356	14,553	17,070
Kweneng East	Scottish L. Hospital	35,862	196	6,810	224	304	2,299	2,558	912
	Thamaga Primary Hospital	24,910	49	7,185	274	237	1,830	2,209	2,582
	Clinics	152,163	1,763	109,075	1,370	3,029	15,373	23,390	28,558
	Health Posts	46,296	935	60,586	45	186	492	3,041	5,956
	Total Kweneng East	259,231	2,943	183,656	1,913	3,756	19,994	31,198	38,008
Southern	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	38,168	83	2,529	103	113	937	3,856	3,913
	Clinics	120,209	1,361	76,671	1,233	1,480	8,664	13,443	19,653
	Health Posts	57,907	1,435	42,632	288	559	2,260	4,662	6,560
	Total Southern	216,284	2,879	121,832	1,624	2,152	11,861	21,961	30,126

Table 3.4 Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility - 2003 cont'd.

District	Facility	General Diagnosis	Well baby care		Post natal Care	Ante - natal care		Injections	Dressing
			New	Repeat		New	Repeat		
Ghantsi	Ghantsi Primary Hospital	17,551	20	227	18	87	297	2,125	1,856
	Clinics	28,838	164	10,365	199	274	1,429	3,951	2,618
	Health Posts	44,122	580	21,340	285	418	1,264	3,374	3,562
	Total Ghantsi	90,511	764	31,932	502	779	2,990	9,450	8,036
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	24,486	76	3,369	134	205	1,419	2,352	3,578
	Sefhate Primary Hospital	6,661	89	5,297	121	85	739	717	756
	Clinics	96,726	1,002	63,272	851	1,289	7,909	11,209	18,339
	Health Posts	53,045	649	44,993	146	578	2,219	5,923	8,172
	Total Mahalapye	180,918	1,816	116,931	1,252	2,157	12,286	20,201	30,845
Kgatleng	Deborah R. Memorial Hospital	24,122	645	5,881	249	242	1,839	3,620	2,927
	Clinics	95,108	917	58,464	1,735	1,120	5,911	7,686	17,786
	Health Posts	33,422	532	25,377	217	287	1,530	2,043	6,404
	Total Kgatleng	152,652	2,094	89,722	2,201	1,649	9,280	13,349	27,117
Chobe	Kasane Primary Hospital	18,797	40	173	152	206	1,391	3,423	3,581
	Clinics	12,409	79	4,487	61	101	512	971	1,037
	Health Posts	21,928	170	14,407	61	171	724	1,702	1,664
	Total Chobe	53,134	289	19,067	274	478	2,627	6,096	6,282
Kgalagadi South	Tsabong Primary Hospital	23,501	167	9,119	166	325	1,985	5,489	4,310
	Clinics	19,548	220	11,292	165	246	1,409	3,289	2,094
	Health Posts	23,945	232	16,621	89	213	878	2,113	2,103
	Total Kgalagadi South	66,994	619	37,032	420	784	4,272	10,891	8,507
Tloame	Tloame Primary Hospital	14,964	137	5,437	283	194	1,953	3,158	2,461
	Gweta Primary Hospital	11,827	102	4,128	133	136	1,117	698	443
	Clinics	138,080	1,286	83,542	1,138	1,572	9,749	14,275	19,822
	Health Posts	64,273	1,545	71,209	164	544	1,252	4,785	6,486
	Total Tloame	229,144	3,070	164,316	1,722	2,446	14,071	22,916	29,212
Boteti	Orapa Hospital	22,345	-	-	-	-	-	6,291	2,776
	Rakops Primary Hospital	17,407	129	6,229	118	197	1,240	1,255	1,875

Table 3.4 Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility - 2003 cont'd.

District	Facility	General	Well baby care		Post natal	Ante - natal care		Injections	Dressing
		Diagnosis	New	Repeat	Care	New	Repeat		
	Letlakane Primary Hospital	22,185	239	9,304	162	334	2,148	4,189	3,939
	Clinics	44,007	540	33,712	372	927	5,297	5,441	5,684
	Health Posts	27,580	315	19,475	133	343	956	2,866	3,182
	Total Boteti	133,524	1,223	68,720	785	1,801	9,641	20,042	17,456
Okavango	Gomare Primary Hospital	21,817	141	5,922	152	150	1,419	3,259	2,023
	Clinics	73,800	553	43,626	409	933	4,352	5,673	7,267
	Health Posts	27,064	310	21,873	26	260	604	1,175	2,322
	Total Okavango	122,681	1,004	71,421	587	1,343	6,375	10,107	11,612
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	9,556	50	316	41	88	744	287	279
	Gaborone Private Hospital	62,337	408	2,600	766	1,120	5,036	3,516	3,174
	Clinics	400,458	2,428	103,492	2,641	7,029	38,071	72,668	61,634
	Total Gaborone	472,351	2,886	106,408	3,448	8,237	43,851	76,471	65,087
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Clinics	149,898	1,362	57,326	1,345	2,523	15,888	20,307	26,540
	Health Posts	2,727	42	5,270	17	38	132	388	422
	Total Francistown	152,625	1,404	62,596	1,362	2,561	16,020	20,695	26,962
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	66,521	1,160	6,594	707	748	6,088	1,957	1,943
	Clinics	64,278	413	29,387	312	354	1,939	5,081	10,201
	Health Posts	21,933	211	13,553	245	492	2,274	2,621	5,100
	Total South East	152,732	1,784	49,534	1,264	1,594	10,301	9,659	17,244
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	26,614	278	5,359	230	339	2,112	2,053	1,827
	Clinics	60,336	362	24,554	389	834	4,984	7,414	14,894
	Total Lobatse	86,950	640	29,913	619	1,173	7,096	9,467	16,721
Selibe Phikwe	B C L Mine Hospital	24,751	-	-	-	-	-	2,595	2,801
	Selibe Phikwe Govt Hospital	22,638	27	5,098	126	298	1,872	5,899	5,613
	Clinics	73,439	1,552	31,138	653	1,292	8,516	8,861	11,581
	Total Selibe Phikwe	120,828	1,579	36,236	779	1,590	10,388	17,355	19,995

Table 3.4 Outpatient attendances by type, district and facility - 2003 cont'd.

District	Facility	General Diagnosis	Well baby care New	Repeat	Post natal Care	Ante - natal care New	Repeat	Injections	Dressing
Kweneng West	Thebe Phatliswa	7,163	26	703	18	49	248	1,083	881
	Clinics	35,477	568	35,508	239	754	3,773	4,751	6,827
	Health Posts	19,229	370	21,099	12	167	277	1,881	3,623
	Total Kweneng west	61,869	964	58,300	269	970	4,298	7,715	11,331
Jwaneng T/Council	Jwaneng Hospital	4,484	4	13	7	10	55	511	527
	Clinics	42,511	112	4,403	236	639	3,855	5,867	4,192
	Total Jwaneng T/Council	46,995	116	4,416	243	649	3,910	6,378	4,719
Mabutsane	Clinics	10,557	110	7,023	87	172	750	1,858	1,391
	Health Posts	7,534	142	7,950	46	155	391	698	647
	Total Mabutsane	18,091	252	14,973	133	327	1,141	2,556	2,038
Goodhope	Goodhope Primary Hospital	14,279	161	3,144	250	237	1,588	1,712	1,162
	Clinics	41,956	590	23,852	452	466	2,584	4,785	5,964
	Health Posts	31,871	517	25,969	295	175	418	2,427	3,057
	Total Goodhope	88,106	1,268	52,965	997	878	4,590	8,924	10,183
Hukuntsi	Hukuntsi Primary Hospital	9,674	14	226	43	61	582	1,957	579
	Clinics	19,088	132	8,647	192	362	2,021	3,620	3,269
	Health Posts	11,844	165	10,522	52	83	320	1,236	1,954
	Total Hukuntsi	40,606	311	19,395	287	506	2,923	6,813	5,802
All Districts	All Hospitals	486,979	4,709	77,950	3,585	5,219	33,537	51,219	49,162
	All Primary Hospitals	117,939	1,700	75,272	2,773	3,068	22,710	45,467	39,660
	All Clinics	2,013,112	19,360	1,051,914	17,163	30,227	169,562	269,349	324,362
	All Health Posts	695,809	10,483	591,141	2,829	6,492	22,349	56,977	80,988
	Grand Total	3,494,558	34,842	1,770,258	25,958	44,412	243,800	421,612	488,191

Table 3.5 STI attendances by diagnosis, age and sex - 2003

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)					Total
			<1	1 -4	5 - 14	15-44	45+	
0300	Urethral Discharge Syndrome	M	27	65	398	25,334	1,923	27,747
0185	Vaginal Discharge Syndrome	F	36	103	661	46,797	2,362	49,959
5183	Genital Ulcer Syndrome	M	11	21	199	12,593	611	13,435
		F	7	16	152	10,242	418	10,835
0183	Lower Abdominal Pain (PID)	F	1	6	262	20,875	2,147	23,291
8031	Inguinal Bubo	M	-	2	33	1,669	92	1,796
		F	1	3	13	990	55	1,062
0019	Other STD (warts, Pubic Lice, etc)	M	4	14	83	4,616	260	4,977
		F	3	4	57	3,727	184	3,975
0339	STD contacts	M	5	2	47	6,988	551	7,593
		F	-	2	35	5,075	342	5,454
9031	VRDL/RPR positive	M	13	8	26	959	147	1,153
		F	-	1	14	1,038	100	1,153
Grand total.			108	247	1,980	140,903	9,192	152,430

Table 3.6 STI attendances by diagnosis, District and sex - 2003

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Ngami-land	North-east	Serowe/Palapye	Bobonong	Kweneng			Maha-lapye	Kgatleng	Chobe	Kgalagadi south	Tutume
0300	Urethral Discharge Syndrome	M	1,639	716	2,435	1,180	1,723	796	868	1,265	947	292	380	1,593
0185	Vaginal Discharge Syndrome	F	2,580	1,213	4,633	1,433	3,750	1,797	1,327	2,161	1,776	490	756	2,516
5183	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	658	339	1,219	530	802	459	342	610	464	213	224	706
		F	538	274	1,097	365	729	386	225	471	363	133	174	642
0183	Lower abdominal pain	F	1,040	1,064	2,051	754	1,379	983	763	1,204	971	230	299	1,449
8031	Inguinal bubo	M	55	58	133	73	109	45	62	88	68	24	24	164
		F	47	22	77	36	92	24	16	45	68	16	22	98
0019	Other STD (warts, pubic lice, etc)	M	222	92	413	210	356	178	141	284	198	128	58	255
		F	198	108	414	97	351	124	93	170	187	116	60	232
0339	STD contacts	M	330	188	658	230	581	283	304	357	310	89	115	302
		F	238	150	538	148	413	213	156	193	273	60	106	226
9031	VDRL/RPR positive	M	57	15	55	112	80	31	32	142	60	16	46	32
		F	70	28	55	43	90	35	52	81	71	26	62	60
District Total			7,672	4,267	13,677	5,211	10,455	5,354	4,381	7,071	5,756	1,833	2,326	8,245

Codes	Diagnosis	Sex	Boteti	Gumare	Gabo-rone	Francis-town	South-East	Lobatse	Selibe-Phikwe	weneng West	Mabu-tsane	Jwaneng	Good-hope	Kgalagadi North	All district Total
0300	Urethral Discharge Syndrome	M	1,344	1,059	5,108	2,341	764	578	1,233	400	132	322	343	289	27,747
0185	Vaginal Discharge Syndrome	F	1,740	1,280	11,281	3,076	1,745	1,325	2,055	781	286	621	717	620	49,959
5183	Genital ulcer syndrome	M	564	449	2,677	1,034	405	318	675	177	58	149	194	169	13,435
		F	402	300	2,354	770	265	267	480	136	47	126	153	138	10,835
0183	Lower abdominal pain	F	861	818	4,129	1,664	921	568	790	456	99	114	402	282	23,291
8031	Inguinal bubo	M	82	53	343	199	53	40	87	17	3	2	24	20	1,796
		F	39	34	207	86	26	22	42	12	4	2	16	9	1,062
0019	Other STD (warts, pubic lice, etc)	M	216	162	919	377	102	153	242	69	21	54	56	71	4,977
		F	178	167	738	315	84	98	162	38	20	44	46	16	3,978
0339	STD contacts	M	297	255	1,455	403	259	250	316	160	45	136	168	102	7,593
		F	225	234	981	366	209	152	181	85	38	99	105	65	5,454
9031	VDRL/RPR positive	M	17	35	181	57	34	8	46	11	4	19	37	16	1,153
		F	42	70	135	68	24	12	28	8	5	36	39	13	1,153
District Total			6,027	4,916	30,508	10,756	4,891	3,791	6,337	2,350	762	1,724	2,300	1,820	152,430

Table 3.7 Family planning attendances by type, district and facility - 2003

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injections		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Ngamiland	Maun Hospital	92	820	18	67	89	506	56	-	-	-	255	1,393
	Clinics	549	4,998	16	119	479	4,281	933	12,763	5	4	1,982	22,165
	Health Post	324	2,242	1	6	329	1,743	771	6,885	4	2	1,429	10,878
	Total Maun	965	8,060	35	192	897	6,530	1,760	19,648	9	6	3,666	34,436
North East	Masunga Primary	9	61	-	-	22	63	1	445	-	-	32	569
	Clinics	193	942	4	19	286	1,755	431	11,582	-	-	914	14,298
	Health Posts	179	1,080	2	5	247	1,568	435	9,124	-	4	863	11,781
	Total North East	381	2,083	6	24	555	3,386	867	21,151	-	4	1,809	26,648
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial Hospital	52	264	1	36	68	502	189	3,545	9	10	319	4,357
	Palapye Primary Hospital	51	457	20	21	101	719	34	2,947	96	520	302	4,664
	Clinics	747	4,560	45	142	851	6,669	1,653	30,019	68	109	3,364	41,499
	Health Posts	227	1,522	1	20	349	2,676	1,461	13,425	18	58	2,056	17,701
	Total Serowe/Palapye	1,077	6,803	67	219	1,369	10,566	3,337	49,936	191	697	6,041	68,221
Bobirwa	Bobonong Primary Hospital	67	335	7	11	97	397	78	116	5	-	254	859
	Mmadinare Primary Hospital	89	730	-	4	58	384	2,108	10,485	-	250	2,255	11,853
	Clinics	190	1,042	5	13	212	1,244	1,874	26,327	145	361	2,426	28,987
	Health Posts	173	859	-	-	245	1,382	1,775	11,109	-	52	2,193	13,402
	Total Bobirwa	519	2,966	12	28	612	3,407	5,835	48,037	150	663	7,128	55,101
Kweneng East	Scottish L. Hospital	94	159	16	69	108	729	102	543	-	-	320	1,500
	Thamaga Primary Hospital	80	558	5	14	76	708	-	4,094	5	-	166	5,374
	Clinics	676	4,949	51	125	1,040	7,167	906	23,514	130	79	2,803	35,834
	Health Posts	266	1,431	67	-	297	1,987	642	7,310	23	6	1,295	10,734
	Total Kweneng East	1,116	7,097	139	208	1,521	10,591	1,650	35,461	158	85	4,584	53,442
Southern	S.D.A. Kanye Hospital	4	61	-	3	2	25	181	327	34	6	221	422
	Clinics	295	2,329	38	109	522	5,023	812	8,123	12	27	1,679	15,611
	Health Posts	249	1,454	10	17	332	2,370	901	5,621	-	-	1,492	9,462
	Total Southern	548	3,844	48	129	856	7,418	1,894	14,071	46	33	3,392	25,495
Ghantsi	Ghantsi Primary Hospital	32	158	3	6	51	286	45	1,863	-	-	131	2,313
	Clinics	68	686	11	12	107	1,114	329	4,269	1	-	516	6,081
	Health Posts	160	856	1	51	247	1,543	424	4,876	-	16	832	7,342
	Total Ghantsi	260	1,700	15	69	405	2,943	798	11,008	1	16	1,479	15,736
Mahalapye	Mahalapye Hospital	58	428	6	26	60	347	113	1,830	1	71	238	2,702
	Sefhare Primary Hospital	18	233	-	12	40	253	38	1,119	68	9	164	1,626

Table 3.7 Family planning attendances by type, district and facility - 2003 cont'd.

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injections		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Kgatleng	Clinics	381	2,046	27	77	491	3,299	1,680	21,423	-	23	2,579	28,868
	Health Posts	265	1,454	8	16	305	2,191	419	12,135	3	63	997	15,859
	Total Mahalapye	722	4,161	38	131	896	6,090	2,250	38,507	72	166	3,978	49,055
	Deborah R. Memorial Hospital	40	299	11	20	66	321	90	1,432	20	47	227	2,119
	Clinics	322	1,802	36	66	513	4,007	222	9,587	9	4	1,102	15,466
Chobe	Health Posts	127	912	8	8	195	1,431	385	4,778	27	10	739	7,139
	Total Kgatleng	489	3,013	52	94	774	5,759	697	15,797	56	61	2,068	24,724
	Kasane Primary Hospital	43	174	-	2	25	224	25	989	62	50	155	1,439
	Clinics	35	243	2	1	53	317	182	1,004	-	1	272	1,566
	Health Posts	170	960	1	16	130	810	138	2,373	-	-	439	4,159
Kgalagadi South	Total Chobe	248	1,377	3	19	208	1,351	345	4,366	62	51	866	7,164
	Tsabong Primary Hospital	44	301	1	7	82	800	-	3,004	14	3	141	4,115
	Clinics	74	273	-	13	158	976	290	2,740	8	3	530	4,005
	Health Posts	91	432	5	5	146	933	613	2,559	-	3	855	3,932
	Total Kgalagadi South	209	1,006	6	25	386	2,709	903	8,303	22	9	1,526	12,052
Tutume	Tutume Primary Hospital	97	360	3	7	66	381	-	6,322	27	186	193	7,259
	Gweta Primary Hospital	30	220	-	10	49	233	-	12	23	8	102	483
	Clinics	352	1,934	9	44	463	2,439	1,891	35,148	205	156	2,920	39,721
	Health Posts	263	1,552	-	9	262	1,838	801	8,249	162	48	1,488	11,696
	Total Tutume	742	4,066	12	70	840	4,894	2,692	49,731	417	398	4,703	59,159
Boteti	Orapa Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,915	-	-	-	17,915
	Rakops Primary Hospital	94	331	1	-	67	355	26	1,893	23	81	211	2,610
	Letlhakane Primary Hospital	59	791	4	20	134	1,060	874	3,424	6	6	1,077	5,301
	Clinics	255	2,261	5	60	279	1,765	613	10,549	183	103	1,335	14,738
	Health Posts	210	1,112	-	-	134	769	663	7,646	10	5	1,017	9,532
Okavango	Total Boteti	618	4,495	10	80	614	3,949	2,176	41,427	222	145	3,640	50,096
	Gomare Primary Hospital	78	562	-	3	62	627	187	933	1	-	330	2,124
	Clinics	470	5,629	7	67	172	3,584	1,541	9,747	38	86	2,378	17,113
	Health Posts	723	1,282	-	22	118	582	442	2,987	9	2	792	4,875
	Total Okavango	721	5,473	7	91	552	4,793	2,170	13,667	50	88	3,500	24,112
Gaborone	Princess Marina Hospital	-	11	4	2	8	53	-	6	-	16	12	88
	Gaborone Private	-	-	15	-	73	163	-	-	4	27	92	190
	Clinics	851	11,493	270	1,118	1,339	14,973	6,850	92,994	285	658	9,595	121,236
	Total Gaborone	851	11,504	289	1,120	1,420	15,189	6,850	93,000	289	701	9,699	121,514

Table 3.7 Family planning attendances by type, district and facility - 2003 cont'd.

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injections		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
Francistown	Nyangabwe Hospital	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Clinics	496	3,029	43	183	623	3,451	862	23,707	396	433	2,420	30,803
	Health Posts	13	278	-	5	11	195	2	1,272	-	-	26	1,750
	Total Francistown	509	3,307	43	188	634	3,646	864	24,979	396	433	2,446	32,553
South East	Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	168	363	33	126	131	765	34	129	-	-	366	1,383
	Clinics	177	1,613	17	24	199	2,211	606	5,750	27	11	1,026	9,609
	Health Posts	146	1,288	1	17	151	1,114	181	4,889	12	114	491	7,422
	Total South East	491	3,264	51	167	481	4,090	821	10,768	39	125	1,883	18,414
Lobatse	Athlone Hospital	23	368	8	102	42	899	10	652	3	113	86	2,134
	Clinics	231	1,473	24	80	317	3,273	310	7,715	8	3	890	12,544
	Total Lobatse	254	1,841	32	182	359	4,172	320	8,367	11	116	976	14,678
Selibe Phikwe	B C L Mine Hospital	3	57	-	-	1	18	24	1,085	-	18	28	1,178
	Selibe Phikwe Govt Hospital	65	271	6	5	57	425	37	206	92	181	257	1,088
	Clinics	380	2,643	23	93	437	2,665	205	27,956	145	144	1,190	33,501
	Total Selibe Phikwe	448	2,971	29	98	495	3,108	266	29,247	237	343	1,475	35,767
Kweneng West	Thebe Phatshwa	2	52	-	1	13	128	-	-	-	-	15	181
	Clinics	217	1,223	6	17	313	1,356	293	3,370	-	-	829	5,966
	Health Posts	89	536	-	-	162	595	273	3,629	4	37	528	4,797
	Total Kweneng West	308	1,811	6	18	488	2,079	566	6,999	4	37	1,372	10,944
Jwaneng T/Council	Jwaneng Hospital	2	5	-	-	1	3	176	532	-	2	179	542
	Clinics	127	1,446	7	39	119	1,383	18	2,510	24	143	295	5,521
	Total Jwaneng T/Council	129	1,451	7	39	120	1,386	194	3,042	24	145	474	6,063
Mabutsane	Clinics	69	272	-	-	45	367	114	1,181	-	-	228	1,820
	Health Post	76	259	-	6	52	349	144	984	-	-	272	1,598
	Total Mabutsane	145	531	-	6	97	716	258	2,165	-	-	500	3,418
Goodhope	Goodhope Primary Hospital	40	594	5	12	57	475	20	1,239	19	159	141	2,479
	Clinics	110	1,131	20	40	242	2,305	1,391	5,910	96	117	1,859	9,503
	Health Posts	104	910	2	24	150	1,267	520	4,116	50	52	826	6,369
	Total Goodhope	254	2,635	27	76	449	4,047	1,931	11,265	165	328	2,826	18,351
Kgalagadi North	Hukuntsi Primary Hospital	38	131	1	5	23	102	31	47	-	-	93	285
	Clinics	111	627	-	-	108	595	755	1,525	3	39	977	2,786

Table 3.7 Family planning attendances by type, district and facility - 2003 cont'd.

District	Facility	Pill		IUD		Injections		Condom		Other		Total	
		New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat	New	Repeat
	Health Posts	72	398			80	370	331	6,057		720	483	7,545
	Total Kgalagadi North	221	1,156	1	5	211	1,067	1,117	7,629	3	759	1,553	10,616
All Districts	All Hospitals	3,173	26,526	508	1,865	4,455	38,564	10,672	183,997	1,112	1,546	19,920	252,498
	All Primary Hospitals	2,459	17,424	110	416	2,989	20,513	10,190	116,448	594	1,299	16,342	156,100
	All Clinics	7,298	56,835	666	2,462	9,637	73,523	24,938	383,379	1,788	2,504	44,327	521,703
	All Health Posts	3,427	20,817	101	227	3,942	25,711	11,321	120,024	322	1,192	19,113	167,973
	Grand Total	16,357	121,602	1,385	4,970	21,023	161,313	57,121	803,848	3,816	6,541	99,702	1,098,274

Table 3.8 First ante-natal visits by age and districts - 2003

Districts	Age group (years)						Total
	<15	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-44	45+	
Ngamiland	19	418	1,193	480	86	14	2,210
North East	1	235	526	237	43	3	1,045
Scrowe/Palapye	39	710	1,786	757	160	20	3,472
Bobirwa	7	317	868	347	89	9	1,637
Kweneng East	29	733	2,082	765	125	22	3,756
Southern	22	387	1,151	480	98	14	2,152
Ghantsi	5	219	531	227	14	1	997
Mahalapye	17	472	1,089	474	93	12	2,157
kgatleng	4	314	916	342	64	9	1,649
Chobe	10	68	273	106	19	2	478
Kgalagadi South	3	163	426	162	26	4	784
Tutume	13	524	1,224	550	122	13	2,446
Boteti	15	354	1,046	326	49	11	1,801
Okavango	11	316	663	286	57	10	1,343
Gaborone	16	869	5,216	1,990	141	5	8,237
Francistown	16	469	1,499	517	52	8	2,561
South East	8	196	947	388	47	8	1,594
Lobatse	3	192	728	229	18	3	1,173
Selibe Phikwe	4	255	945	326	54	6	1,590
Kweneng West	6	222	479	215	37	11	970
Jwaneng T/Council	2	107	395	133	9	3	649
Mabutsane	2	77	161	78	7	2	327
Goodhope	6	202	410	212	44	4	878
Kgalagadi North	1	113	269	96	24	3	506
Total	259	7,932	24,823	9,723	1,478	197	44,412

Table 3.9 Ante natal attendances by age group and facility -2003

Facility	First Visits							Repeat visits						
	<15	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-44	45+	Total	<15	15-19	20-29	30-39	40-44	45+	Total
Hospitals														
Maun	7	46	114	59	16	1	243	50	237	537	197	38	7	1,066
Sekgoma	4	37	128	44	12	2	227	8	288	957	288	63	5	1,609
Molepolole	13	60	140	83	8	-	304	4	285	1,449	504	52	5	2,299
Twaneng	-	4	3	3	-	-	10	-	7	27	21	-	-	55
S D A Kanye	2	9	65	30	5	2	113	2	90	498	291	56	-	937
Mahalapye	1	38	119	41	6	-	205	2	256	760	365	36	-	1,419
Mochudi	1	50	135	54	4	1	242	1	164	1,158	478	38	-	1,839
Orapa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Princess Marina	-	5	41	41	1	-	88	-	32	339	337	36	-	744
Nyangabwe	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamalele	1	67	415	234	25	6	748	15	459	3,668	1,741	194	11	6,088
Athlone	-	42	210	82	3	2	339	6	166	1,299	585	48	8	2,112
BCL Mine Hosp	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selibe Phikwe	4	52	177	52	11	2	298	-	200	1,214	369	89	-	1,872
Gaborone Private	-	16	517	565	22	-	1,120	6	272	1,954	2,706	98	-	5,036
Total	33	426	2,064	1,285	113	16	3,937	94	2,456	13,860	7,882	748	36	25,076
Primary Hospitals														
Masunga	-	28	48	24	1	-	101	1	111	334	162	9	-	617
Palapye	-	65	127	39	11	2	244	2	402	1,249	458	103	9	2,223
Bobonong	1	49	145	69	19	1	284	6	341	1,056	557	85	3	2,048
Mmadinare	2	26	109	47	6	-	190	2	245	935	311	40	-	1,533
Thamaga	6	51	132	35	12	1	237	2	230	1,108	395	92	3	1,830
Goodhope	5	48	135	40	8	1	237	10	266	948	298	65	1	1,588
Gantsi	-	7	46	34	-	-	87	-	26	148	117	6	-	297
Sefare	-	7	49	24	5	-	85	-	105	421	183	30	-	739
Kasane	4	27	137	35	2	1	206	9	120	1,012	229	19	2	1,391
Tsabong	-	63	178	74	9	1	325	-	367	1,040	516	37	25	1,985
Tutume	-	31	91	63	9	-	194	-	248	1,114	483	108	-	1,953
Rakops	-	45	102	35	7	8	197	-	221	724	247	30	18	1,240
Letlhakane	-	54	213	61	4	2	334	4	252	1,329	538	24	1	2,148
Gumare	-	36	82	23	9	-	150	9	242	810	304	61	3	1,419
Thebe Phatshe	-	7	21	20	1	-	49	-	43	110	91	4	-	248
Hukuntsi	-	4	42	15	-	-	61	1	87	544	140	10	-	582
Gweta	-	34	76	18	8	-	136	-	194	630	236	57	-	1,117
Total	18	582	1,733	656	111	17	3,117	46	3,490	13,312	5,265	780	65	22,958
All clinics	154	5,433	17,758	6,425	977	119	30,866	686	24,206	103,690	39,343	5,019	473	173,417
All health posts	54	1,491	3,268	1,357	277	45	6,492	114	4,067	12,169	4,990	877	132	22,349
All facilities	259	7,932	24,823	9,723	1,478	197	44,412	940	34,219	143,031	57,480	7,424	706	243,800

Table 3.10 Notifiable diseases by type and district - 2003

District	Malaria Confirmed		Malaria unconfirmed		Measles		Meningitis		Rabies Exposure		Viral Hepatitis		A c u t e <5yrs		D i a r r h o e a >5 yrs		Pnuemonia		Total Reports		
	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	C	D	Expected	Received	%
Ngamiland	237	2	2,559	3	13	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	4,980	2	3,694	4	881	18	1,560	1,560	100
North East	7	-	400	-	4	-	4	-	66	-	3	-	1,659	-	2,020	-	327	2	1,976	1,976	100
Serowe/Palapye	53	1	551	-	3	-	32	9	91	-	9	-	3,148	76	2,831	56	460	29	2,808	2,265	81
Bobirwa	78	2	1,128	-	2	-	-	-	71	-	1	-	2,397	1	2,801	-	879	1	1,196	1,152	96
Kweneng East	15	-	247	-	1	-	64	4	58	-	21	-	3,842	3	2,920	4	796	9	2,236	2,236	100
Southern	4	-	8	-	6	-	8	2	51	-	3	-	4,513	3	2,911	2	603	-	1,768	1,598	90
Gantsi	92	-	1,367	-	9	-	-	-	122	-	-	-	2,774	4	1,905	3	205	3	1,196	1,125	94
Mahalapye	12	-	115	-	2	-	1	-	68	-	-	-	2,959	-	2,573	-	638	-	2,288	2,121	93
Kgatleng	5	-	120	-	5	-	3	-	38	-	5	-	2,073	-	1,918	-	374	-	1,456	1,381	95
Chobe	461	3	4,871	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	805	-	864	1	88	-	780	620	80
Kgalagadi South	11	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	1,168	2	890	-	461	-	1,040	903	87
Tutume	210	2	2,808	-	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	-	3,948	2	3,232	-	437	-	2,236	1,735	78
Boteti	157	-	1,251	-	6	-	-	-	77	-	2	-	2,615	-	2,446	-	216	-	1,352	1,268	94
Okavango	454	-	5,241	1	2	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	3,841	6	2,533	-	269	-	1,352	1,298	96
Gaborone	14	-	163	-	3	-	23	-	106	-	5	-	4,103	-	5,017	2	1,023	2	1,404	1,404	100
Francistown	53	1	1,161	1	1	-	97	24	84	-	54	4	4,020	38	4,796	39	3,782	226	1,456	1,372	94
South East	8	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	24	-	1,583	-	1,478	-	375	-	728	670	92
Lobatse	3	-	11	-	6	-	1	-	14	-	22	-	847	-	912	-	95	-	364	322	89
Selibe Phikwe	3	-	45	-	-	-	5	-	7	-	3	-	1,740	-	2,391	1	478	2	624	576	92
Kweneng West	1	-	14	-	-	-	1	-	17	-	-	-	1,504	7	842	24	111	2	936	896	96
Mabutsane	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	611	-	368	-	43	-	468	468	100
Jwaneng	4	-	14	-	1	-	7	-	1	-	16	-	483	1	477	-	251	-	260	255	98
Goodhope	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	145	-	-	-	1,152	1	708	-	120	-	1,352	1,239	92
Kgalagadi North	3	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	785	-	647	-	99	-	728	672	92
Total	1,886	11	22,159	5	64	-	246	39	1,331	-	168	4	57,550	146	51,174	136	13,011	294	31,564	29,112	92

Note: There were no reported quarantiable diseases during the year 1. E. Yellow Fever, Polio and other notifiable diseases such as Neonatal Tetanus and Diphtheria.

Table 3.11 **Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
361.8	Traction Detachment of Retina	F	1	3	4	13	4	2	4	31
		M	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	3
		F	-	-	-	3	4	-	-	7
	Sub Total	M	-	1	6	21	5	6	2	41
		F	1	3	4	16	8	2	4	38
362	Other Retina Disorders									
362	Retinopathy	M	1	5	8	84	93	64	11	266
		F	-	5	5	128	156	65	19	378
362.1	Retinal Vascular Changes	M	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	1	4	2	2	2	11
190	Malignant Neoplasm of eye									
362.2	Other Proliferative Retinopathy	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
362.3	Retinal Vascular Disease	M	2	-	1	5	2	2	4	16
		F	3	1	1	10	1	2	5	23
362.4	Detachment of Retinal Pigment	M	-	-	-	1	4	1	1	7
		F	-	-	-	4	7	2	-	13
362.5	Macula Gegeneration(Cyst/Hole/Puckering)	M	-	2	1	32	8	17	13	73
		F	1	-	5	44	20	31	14	115
362.6	Pheripheral Retina Degeneration	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
362.7	Retinitis Pigmentosa	M	-	4	5	124	46	5	2	186
		F	2	1	3	185	48	14	8	261
362.8	Anomaly (Retina)	M	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	Sub Total	M	3	12	15	253	154	89	31	557
		F	6	7	15	375	235	117	49	804
363	Chorioretinal Inflammations,Scars & Other Disorders of Choroid									
363	Chorioretinitis	M	-	2	5	26	7	4	2	46
		F	-	1	6	21	-	-	2	30
363.2	Posterior Cyclitls	M	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	4
		F	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	3

Table 3.11 Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
363.3	Trauma	M	-	9	47	177	36	5	22	296
		F	1	7	25	116	18	5	20	192
363.4	Atrophy & Sclerpsis of Choroid	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
363.5	Hereditary Choroid Dystrophies	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
363.6	Choroidal Haemorrhage	M	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	3
363.8	Other Disorders of Choroid	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
	Sub Total	M	-	11	53	206	45	10	25	350
		F	1	8	32	140	19	6	24	230
364	Disorders of the Iris & Ciliary Body									
364	Iritis/Iridocyclitis/Uveitis	M	-	5	58	367	113	55	41	641
		F	1	5	27	386	117	72	55	663
364.1	Chronic Iridocyclitis	M	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
		F	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
364.2	Fuch's Hererochronic Cyclitis	F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
364.3	Unspecified Iridocyclitis	M	-	1	1	9	2	-	2	15
		F	-	-	1	18	6	-	1	26
364.4	Hypaema of the Iris	M	-	2	7	28	3	3	9	52
		F	-	1	8	13	4	3	5	34
364.6	Cyst of Iris,Ciliary Body or Anterior chamber	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
364.7	Ectopic Pupil	M	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	4	-	2	1	7
364.8	Other Disorders of Iris & Ciliary Body	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total	M	-	8	68	409	121	59	52	717
		F	1	6	37	425	127	77	62	735
365	Glaucoma									
365	Narrow-Angle/Glaucoma/Ocular	M	-	-	6	47	18	8	7	81

Table 3.11 **Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
365.1	Hypertension	F	-	-	4	129	27	10	5	175
	Open Angle Glaucoma	M	-	-	6	89	231	279	48	653
		F	-	1	5	57	209	275	31	578
365.2	Primary Angle-Closure Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
365.3	Corticosteroid-Induced Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
		F	1	-	-	2	-	-	1	4
365.5	Hypermaturation Cataract	M	5	16	52	506	374	1,049	243	2,245
		F	2	12	39	476	390	1,486	240	2,645
365.6	Traumatic Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	6
		F	-	-	-	1	-	4	1	6
365.8	Hypersecretion Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
365.9	Inflammatory Glaucoma	M	-	-	-	4	2	1	5	12
		F	-	-	-	2	4	7	6	19
	Sub Total	M	5	16	64	649	626	1,342	300	3,002
		F	3	13	48	667	630	1,782	284	3,427
366	Cataract									
366	Infantile, Juvenile & Presenile	M	-	-	-	9	22	76	19	126
	Cataract	F	-	-	2	8	18	137	27	192
366.1	Senile Cataract	M	-	3	7	60	217	784	146	1,217
		F	-	1	10	66	361	1,324	215	1,977
366.2	Traumatic Cataract	M	-	2	41	91	18	14	19	185
		F	-	2	8	51	11	10	7	89
366.3	Cataract Secondary to Ocular	M	-	-	1	4	3	1	-	9
366.4	Metabolic Cataract	M	-	2	6	11	34	63	189	305
		F	-	1	3	10	28	78	172	292
366.5	After-Cataract	M	-	-	1	-	2	6	4	13
		F	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	8
366.8	Other Cataract	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
	Sub Total	M	-	7	56	176	296	944	379	1,858
		F	-	4	23	135	419	1,552	429	2,562

Table 3.11 Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
367	Disorders of Refraction & Accommodation									
367	Hypermetropia	M	-	-	8	27	40	20	55	150
		F	1	1	7	42	61	18	41	171
367.1	Myopia	M	1	4	155	495	119	27	44	845
		F	1	5	193	1,042	210	76	84	1,611
367.2	Astigmatism	M	-	4	2	27	3	2	2	40
		F	-	2	8	57	21	5	4	97
367.3	Anisometropia & Aniseikonia	M	-	-	2	10	-	-	2	14
		F	-	-	1	12	3	-	5	21
367.4	Presbyopia	M	-	1	8	153	369	57	28	616
		F	-	6	16	393	920	127	64	1,526
367.5	Disorders of Accommodation	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	5	6	-	2	13
367.8	Trabeculectomy	M	-	4	31	562	46	7	12	662
		F	1	-	40	724	53	6	17	841
	Sub Total	M	1	13	206	1,275	578	114	143	2,330
		F	3	14	265	2,275	1,274	232	217	4,280
368	Visual Disturbance									
368	Amblyopia & Astigmatism	M	2	2	8	25	8	-	3	48
		F	-	3	11	30	14	6	3	67
368.1	Photophobia & Asthenopia	M	-	-	5	16	-	2	2	25
		F	-	-	4	69	2	1	1	77
368.2	Diplopia	M	-	-	1	4	4	1	-	10
		F	-	-	2	5	3	-	1	11
368.4	Visual Fields Defects	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
368.5	Colour Vision Deficiencies	M	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	6
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
368.8	Other Visual Disturbance	M	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	6
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
	Sub Total	M	2	2	16	51	14	5	6	96

Table 3.11 Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
		F	-	3	17	105	23	8	5	161
369	Blindness Low Vision									
369	Blindness,Both Eyes and Migraine	M	5	3	29	101	30	31	9	208
		F	3	5	8	109	41	39	13	218
369.1	Blindness, One Eye and Migraine	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
369.2	Low Vision,Both Eyes	M	-	-	1	4	3	-	-	8
		F	-	-	1	6	2	4	-	13
369.3	Unqualified Visual Loss,Both Eyes	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
369.6	Blindness,One Eye	M	-	1	6	30	13	17	8	75
		F	2	3	-	30	11	8	9	63
369.7	Low Vision, One Eye	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2
369.8	Unqualified Visual Loss, One Eye	F	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	3
	Sub Total	M	5	5	36	136	46	50	18	296
		F	5	8	9	148	56	51	22	299
370	Keratitis									
370	Corneal Ulcer,Laceration & Perforation	M	3	41	81	294	186	75	52	732
		F	3	15	50	180	89	60	30	427
370.1	Dendritic Keratitis	M	-	-	2	9	3	-	2	16
		F	-	-	-	6	8	1	-	15
370.2	Keratitis	M	2	6	21	116	44	22	13	224
		F	1	4	27	156	29	20	24	261
370.3	Exposure	M	-	2	6	6	1	7	5	27
		F	-	-	1	17	2	3	-	23
370.4	Interstitial	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	5
370.5	Corneal Abscess	M	-	1	2	8	3	-	3	17
		F	-	1	1	5	1	-	-	8
370.6	Herptic	M	-	2	2	4	1	-	1	10
		F	-	-	2	6	3	-	2	13
370.8	Other Form of Keratitis	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Table 3.11 **Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
	Sub Total	M	5	52	114	437	240	104	76	1,028
		F	4	20	82	371	134	85	57	753
371	Corneal Opacity & Other Disorders of Cornea									
371	Corneal Scars & Opacity	M	2	16	49	130	93	125	34	449
		F	4	11	32	150	83	162	43	487
371.1	Corneal Pigmentation & Deposit	M	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	4
		F	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	5
371.2	Cornea Oedema	M	-	2	5	32	24	51	6	120
		F	-	-	2	33	23	46	4	108
371.3	Rapture	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	-	-	4	-	-	2	6
371.4	Corneal Degenerations	M	-	2	5	16	17	64	17	121
		F	-	1	3	9	14	47	13	87
371.5	Fuch's	M	-	-	1	3	8	10	1	23
		F	-	-	-	3	4	12	7	26
371.6	Keratocomus	M	-	-	4	12	3	-	1	20
		F	-	-	2	8	1	-	-	11
371.7	Corneal Staphyloma	M	2	4	4	8	4	6	1	26
		F	1	3	1	5	3	4	1	18
371.8	Groenow's	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	5
701.1	Dyskeratosis	M	-	-	-	-	2	8	-	10
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
	Sub Total	M	4	21	70	201	152	269	60	777
		F	5	16	43	216	128	276	72	756
372	Disorders of Conjunctiva									
372	Conjunctivitis & Trachoma Infectious	M	134	332	475	905	167	82	78	2,173
		F	112	269	418	1,237	271	124	154	2,585
372.1	Vernal Catarrh	M	42	436	1,116	508	61	17	29	2,209
		F	19	255	708	839	99	25	40	1,985

Table 3.11 **Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
372.2	Blepharo Conjunctivitis	M	-	-	5	14	5	-	3	27
		F	-	-	7	21	4	2	1	35
372.3	Traumatic Conjunctivitis	M	2	21	81	367	58	18	37	584
		F	2	20	78	186	61	12	30	389
372.4	Pterygium	M	-	10	30	875	421	112	102	1,550
		F	1	15	21	2,043	1,284	458	377	4,199
372.5	Pinquerculum	M	4	4	18	177	51	17	10	281
		F	-	6	22	402	128	47	14	619
372.6	Conjunctival Scars	M	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	4
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	3
372.7	Black Eye/Chemosis & Subconjunctival Haemorrhage	M	12	32	85	667	107	19	44	966
		F	6	23	77	788	126	37	50	1,107
372.8	Other Disorders of Conjunctiva	M	-	1	1	10	1	-	-	13
		F	-	-	1	15	1	2	-	19
372.9	Unspecified	M	-	1	1	15	-	-	2	19
		F	-	-	-	5	-	-	2	7
V65.5	Normal	M	12	59	1,240	6,590	521	63	178	8,663
		F	11	61	1,294	5,297	397	71	159	7,290
	Sub Total	M	206	897	3,053	10,130	1,392	328	483	16,489
		F	152	649	2,627	10,833	2,371	778	828	18,238
373	Inflammation of Eyelids									
373	Blepharitis	M	-	15	56	126	24	7	14	242
		F	2	9	39	218	26	9	35	338
373.1	Stye & Hordeolum	M	2	29	149	259	46	9	13	507
		F	-	36	167	502	59	13	30	807
373.2	Chalazion	M	1	18	62	287	27	5	9	409
		F	1	24	87	567	34	6	15	734
373.3	Non-Infectious Dermatoses of the Eyelid	M	1	2	1	41	12	6	2	65
		F	-	1	10	80	8	10	8	117
373.4	Dermatitis	M	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	4	-	1	-	5
373.5	Herpes Zoster	M	1	-	3	97	31	6	12	150

[illegible]

Table 3.11 Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
376	Cellulitis	M	3	1	14	19	2	2	2	43
		F	3	7	11	29	-	2	-	52
376.1	Granuloma	M	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	6
		F	-	-	2	7	-	-	-	9
376.2	Endocrine Exophthalmos	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	1	1	4	1	1	-	8
376.3	Displacement of Globe	M	-	-	2	8	2	-	1	13
		F	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	3
376.4	Atrophy/Exostosis of Orbit	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
376.5	Endophthalmos	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
376.8	Other Disorders of the Orbit	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	M	3	1	17	33	7	3	3	67
		F	3	8	15	43	1	3	-	73
377	Disorders of Optic Nerve & Visual Pathways									
377	Papilloedema	M	-	2	2	11	1	4	2	22
		F	-	-	5	26	5	4	4	44
377.1	Atrophy	M	1	7	17	116	51	39	17	248
		F	4	6	13	106	35	50	21	235
377.2	Other Disorders of Optic Disc	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
377.3	Optic Neuritis	M	1	-	3	10	2	2	6	24
		F	-	-	4	28	3	4	7	46
377.4	Compression of Optic Nerve	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
377.5	Disorders of Optic Chiasm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
	Sub Total	M	2	9	22	138	54	46	27	298
		F	4	6	22	162	43	59	32	328

Table 3.11 **Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
378	Strabismus & Disorders of Binocular Eye Movement									
378	Esotropia	M	1	22	17	17	2	2	2	63
		F	4	18	25	21	3		4	75
378.1	Exotropia	M	2	26	33	13	4	1	2	81
		F	1	22	33	14	5	1	3	81
378.3	Hypertropia	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	3	-	2	1	7
378.4	Heterophoria	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3
378.7	Other Strabismus	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
378.8	Convergence/Palsy	M	1	-	4	43	1	-	2	53
		F	-	-	8	79	5	2	5	99
	Sub Total	M	4	48	54	75	9	3	6	199
		F	7	40	67	120	13	5	15	267
379	Other Disorders of the Eye									
379	Episcleritis-Pingueculitis & Scleritis	M	-	5	36	612	146	93	63	955
		F	1	9	29	1,194	431	207	113	1,984
379.1	Equatorial Staphyloma & Melanosis Bulbi	M	-	1	3	5	5	5	2	21
		F	-	1	8	5	5	5	2	23
379.2	Floaters	M	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	4
379.3	Aphakia & Dislocated lens	M	-	13	61	196	389	1,275	352	2,286
		F	-	23	34	223	456	2,029	419	3,184
379.4	Pupil & Mydriasis	M	-	1	10	21	4	3	4	43
		F	-	1	-	20	2	5	1	29
379.5	Nystagmus	M	1	4	7	10	2	1	-	25
		F	1	2	6	6	-	5	3	23
379.8	Other Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa	M	1	11	19	93	32	13	15	184
		F	3	11	18	126	40	23	22	243
379.9	Unspecified Disorders of the Eye	M	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	5
		F	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	6

Table 3.11 Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
	Sub Total	M	2	35	138	941	579	1,392	436	3,523
		F	5	48	92	1,576	936	2,279	560	5,496
477	Allergy									
477	Drug,Pollen & Allergic Conjunctivitis	M	75	416	1,295	3,466	672	284	255	6,463
		F	69	339	1,312	6,880	1,376	558	568	11,102
743	Congenital Anomalies of Eye									
743.2	Congenital & Juvenile	M	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	6
		F	1	1	5	4	-	-	-	11
743.3	Congenital Cataract	M	1	1	3	2	-	-	1	8
		F	-	4	4	2	-	-	2	12
743.9	Anomaly of the lens	M	1	1	-	3	5	1	-	11
		F	1	-	1	12	-	2	1	17
	Sub Total	M	77	418	1,304	3,471	677	285	256	6,488
		F	71	344	1,322	6,898	1,376	560	571	11,142
771	Infections Specific to the Perinatal Period									
771.6	Ophthalmia Neonatal NOS	M	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	5
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
870.3	Penetrating Wond of Orbit Without	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
870.8	Other open Wond of Ocular Adnexa	M	-	8	53	138	25	9	11	244
		F	-	10	22	32	11	7	6	88
	Sub Total	M	3	8	53	140	25	9	11	249
		F	3	10	23	32	11	7	6	92
871	Open Wond of Eyeball									
871.3	Alvusion of Eye,Traumatic Enucleation	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
871.4	Unspecified Laceration of Eye	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1

Table 3.11 **Eye outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.**

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-44	45-54	65+		
	Sub Total	M						1	-	1
		F				1	-	1	-	2
930	Foreign Body on External Eye									
930.8	Foreign Body	M	2	22	32	564	74	12	23	729
		F	1	12	17	149	33	5	11	228
940	Burn Confined to Eye & Adnexa									
940.4	Other Burn of Cornea & Conjunctival Sac	M	-	1	1	11	3	-	1	17
		F	-	-	1	4	3	-	-	8
	Sub Total	M	2	23	33	575	77	12	24	746
		F	1	12	18	153	36	5	11	236
918	Super Injury of Eye and Adnexa									
918	Eyelids and Periorbital Area	F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
	Sub Total	F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
930	Foreign Body on External Eye									
930	Corneal Foreign Body	M	-	1	3	28	4	3	2	41
		F	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	7
930.1	Foreign body in conjunctival sac	M	1	-	1	2	2	1	-	7
		F	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	4
930.8	Other and Combined Site	M	2	22	32	564	74	12	23	729
		F	1	12	17	149	33	5	11	228
930.9	Unspecified	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	Sub Total	M	3	24	42	624	93	33	33	852
		F	1	12	18	160	33	5	11	240
	Total	M	354	1,700	5,771	21,188	6,198	6,182	2,699	44,092
		F	288	1,334	5,134	26,842	8,839	9,206	3,710	55,353
	Grand Total		642	3,034	10,905	48,030	15,037	15,388	6,409	99,445

Table 3.12 Non - Institutional livebirths by district,age group of mother and sex of infant - 2003

District	Age group (years)																				Total		Grand Total
	<15		15-19		20-24		25-29		30-34		35-39		40-44		45-49		50+		N/S				
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Ngamiland	-	-	5	6	4	6	8	7	5	9	10	3	4	3	1	2	-	-	1	-	38	36	74
North East	-	-	4	5	11	11	14	8	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	30	66
Serowe/Palapye	-	-	4	6	22	19	11	11	10	11	7	8	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	59	56	115
Bobirwa	1	-	10	9	17	21	14	14	13	10	6	6	6	6	-	1	-	1	2	1	69	69	138
Kweneng East	-	-	4	7	18	17	11	6	10	7	9	5	6	7	1	2	-	1	3	-	62	52	114
Southern	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	7	9	16
Gantsi	-	-	25	18	31	33	17	28	34	22	16	10	6	4	-	-	-	-	7	8	136	123	259
Mahalapye	-	1	7	6	14	22	14	17	14	12	6	12	10	5	2	-	-	2	6	69	81	150	
Kgatleng	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	7
Kgalagadi South	-	-	-	1	4	7	6	2	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	26
Tutume	-	-	35	31	54	52	35	21	22	14	12	16	9	10	3	2	-	-	1	2	171	148	319
Boteti	-	-	7	7	5	9	9	3	5	2	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	33	26	59
Okavango	-	-	8	8	17	15	7	12	10	5	5	8	3	6	-	1	-	-	2	1	52	56	108
South East	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	1	7
S/Phikwe	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
Goodhope	-	-	7	3	8	11	4	11	6	5	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	35	62
Kgalagadi North	-	-	2	5	4	4	7	6	2	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	16	35
Total	1	1	118	113	215	229	160	150	140	105	83	81	57	46	8	9	-	2	19	20	801	756	1,557

Table 3.13

Non Institutional deaths by district, age group and sex - 2003

District	Age group																								Total	Grand Total
	<28 dys		28dys-11mth		1-4		5-14		15-24		25-34		35-44		45-54		55-64		65+		N/S					
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F				
Ngamiland	1	-	5	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	5	8	2	4	3	5	5	9	-	-	24	41	65	
North East	-	-	7	4	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	4	2	2	1	1	-	5	6	2	2	25	17	42	
Serowe/Palapye	3	2	7	17	11	5	4	3	2	5	33	31	36	22	14	14	8	14	32	36	21	19	171	168	339	
Bobirwa	4	-	13	8	8	1	5	3	3	10	30	30	21	24	20	13	4	7	25	19	13	14	146	129	275	
Kweneng East	-	-	9	6	2	6	-	1	4	10	16	35	34	41	14	20	15	7	18	19	18	13	130	158	288	
Southern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	7	
Ghantsi	1	1	1	4	4	3	4	2	5	2	8	7	4	6	3	-	5	1	10	9	2	-	47	35	82	
Mahalapye	2	-	11	13	10	9	3	6	2	8	41	48	26	22	17	9	8	7	30	26	17	10	167	158	325	
Kgatleng	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	2	1	2	1	-	4	6	2	2	13	14	27	
Kgalagadi South	-	-	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	3	1	-	-	1	7	2	-	-	14	12	26	
Tutume	2	1	10	5	2	3	7	2	3	12	16	40	12	20	19	7	12	10	27	21	2	1	112	122	234	
Boteti	-	-	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	-	3	6	-	-	14	15	29	
Okavango	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	8	4	6	-	3	3	-	2	2	3	3	19	22	41	
South East	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	7	3	8	5	5	1	3	-	9	6	1	2	39	17	56	
Lobatse	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	6	
Goodhope	-	1	2	6	4	7	3	1	5	2	8	16	7	15	14	5	8	6	12	13	-	1	63	73	136	
Total	14	5	76	74	46	36	28	20	28	55	174	235	165	177	115	81	73	59	189	180	81	67	989	989	1,978	

Table 4.1 Hospital activity by type and facility - 2003

Facility	Number of beds	Admissions	Discharges		Patient Days	Occupancy Rate (%)	Average	Bed	Newborns				Newborn Days	Average L. of Stay
			Alive	Dead			L. of Stay (Days)	Turnover Rate	Number	BBA	Discharged Alive	Dead		
General Hospitals														
Maun Hospital	146	6,623	6,099	497	27,393	51.40	4.15	45.18	1,848	109	1,911	51	5,636	2.9
Sekgoma Hospital	176	6,184	5,741	443	26,497	41.25	4.28	35.14	1,820	58	1,832	43	4,381	2.3
Scottish Livingstone Hospital	156	6,233	5,698	557	29,213	51.30	4.67	40.10	2,342	45	2,320	70	4,750	2.0
Seventh Day Adventist Hospital	167	5,726	5,230	434	32,959	54.07	5.82	33.92	1,590	45	1,608	23	4,050	2.5
Mahalapye Hospital	95	5,241	4,804	455	19,935	57.49	3.79	55.36	1,810	61	1,830	35	3,811	2.0
Deborah Retief Memo. Hospital	130	5,263	4,950	291	25,984	54.76	4.96	40.32	1,556	59	1,568	42	4,802	3.0
Orapa (De-beers) Hospital	91	1,863	1,730	89	18,521	55.76	10.18	19.99	372	7	373	5	2,561	6.8
Princess Marina Hospital	507	22,920	21,351	2,050	175,002	94.57	7.48	46.16	3,263	4	4,183	6	10,443	2.5
Gaborone Private Hospital	113	4,127	4,579	70	12,912	31.31	2.78	41.14	780	3	758	4	2,744	3.6
Nyangabgwe Hospital	458	17,070	15,570	1,659	150,719	90.16	8.75	37.62	3,484	79	3,557	4	8,701	2.4
Bamalete Lutheran Hospital	130	5,244	4,967	270	32,696	68.91	6.24	40.28	1,124	8	1,129	4	2,964	2.6
Athlone Hospital	175	5,001	4,651	433	30,070	47.08	5.91	29.05	1,150	26	1,155	27	3,104	2.6
Mental Hospital	111	847	875	6	87,120	215.03	98.89	7.94	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
BCL Hospital	23	418	405	15	1,700	20.25	4.05	18.26	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Selibe-Phikwe Hospital	66	4,580	4,235	353	16,567	68.77	3.61	69.52	1,275	30	1,228	64	3,616	2.8
Jwaneng Mine Hospital	90	3,045	2,879	154	13,292	40.46	4.38	33.70	416	15	414	8	1,467	3.5
Total	2,634	100,385	93,764	7,776	700,580	72.87	6.90	38.55	22,830	549	23,866	386	63,030	2.6
Primary Hospitals														
Masunga Primary Hospital	50	1,751	1,593	152	7,288	39.93	4.18	34.90	447	13	459	5	1,147	2.5
Palapye Primary Hospital	60	3,723	3,423	311	15,688	71.63	4.20	62.23	1,350	50	1,376	27	2,170	1.5
Bobonong Primary Hospital	38	2,519	2,332	188	10,524	75.88	4.18	66.32	826	22	828	20	1,677	2.0
Mmadinare Primary Hospital	48	1,065	944	108	5,393	30.78	5.13	21.92	359	7	357	9	685	1.9
Thamaga Primary Hospital	41	1,888	1,753	61	6,287	42.01	3.47	44.24	783	15	766	6	1,138	1.5
Gantsi Primary Hospital	48	1,906	1,706	181	19,259	109.93	10.21	39.31	417	36	438	14	1,094	2.4
Sefhare Primary Hospital	25	1,422	1,297	121	6,310	69.15	4.45	56.72	414	21	424	9	1,229	2.8
Kasane Primary Hospital	31	1,413	1,305	97	5,541	48.97	3.95	45.23	313	16	315	13	1,208	3.7
Tsabong Primary Hospital	41	1,545	1,387	141	6,171	41.24	4.04	37.27	390	28	409	6	1,039	2.5
Tutume Primary Hospital	39	2,569	2,316	231	10,020	70.39	3.93	65.31	897	38	914	22	2,103	2.2
Gweta Primary Hospital	50	1,233	1,120	107	5,781	31.68	4.71	24.54	281	20	294	5	912	3.1
Rakops Primary Hospital	42	1,225	1,135	92	4,161	27.14	3.39	29.21	239	20	252	8	393	1.5
Lethakane Primary Hospital	25	2,352	2,199	143	8,481	92.94	3.62	93.68	560	41	577	24	1,564	2.6
Gumare Primary Hospital	26	1,693	1,533	159	6,926	72.98	4.09	65.08	637	55	661	29	1,330	1.9
Thebe-Phatshwa Primary	37	308	306	1	1,650	12.22	5.37	8.30	42	0	41	0	31	0.8
Goodhope Primary	34	1,521	1,405	123	6,311	50.85	4.13	44.94	555	27	484	9	1,222	2.5
Hukuntsi Primary hospital	50	1,037	951	91	4,170	22.85	4.00	20.84	309	24	324	6	896	2.7
Total	685	29,170	26,705	2,307	129,961	51.98	4.48	42.35	8,819	433	8,919	212	19,838	2.2
All Clinics	497	12,923	12,832	9	15,104	8.33	1.18	25.84	6,629	594	7,108	74	3,405	0.5
Grand Total	3,816	142,478	133,301	10,092	845,645	60.71	5.90	37.58	38,278	1,576	39,893	672	86,273	2.1

Table 4.2 Major causes of infant morbidity (excluding neonatal conditions) below one year - 2003

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	1,358	1,102	2,460	27.3
321	Pneumonia	1,033	908	1,941	21.6
016	Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections	1,001	796	1,797	20.0
208	AIDS	318	279	597	6.6
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	307	231	538	6.0
220	Meningitis	63	40	103	1.1
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	52	46	98	1.1
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	53	45	98	1.1
038	Septicaemia	52	41	93	1.0
200	Anaemias	52	36	88	1.0
	Causes Specified Above	4,289	3,524	7,813	86.8
	Other Causes	669	523	1,192	13.2
	All Diseases and Conditions	4,958	4,047	9,005	100.0

Table 4.3 Major causes of infant mortality (excluding neonatal deaths) below one year - 2003

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	210	162	372	26.0
321	Pneumonia	198	163	361	25.2
016	Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections	121	108	229	16.0
208	AIDS	104	88	192	13.4
038	Septicaemia	19	14	33	2.3
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	21	11	32	2.2
200	Anaemias	14	16	30	2.1
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	12	9	21	1.5
079	Others (Infectious and Paracitic Diseases)	6	12	18	1.3
220	Meningitis	14	4	18	1.3
	Causes Specified Above	719	587	1,306	91.3
	Other Causes	68	56	124	8.7
	All Diseases and Conditions	787	643	1,430	100.0

Table 4.4 Major causes of childhood morbidity (excluding neonatal conditions) below five years - 2003

Code	Cause Group	Discharges			
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	Percent
016	Ill Defined Intestinal Infections	1,782	1,413	3,289	19.7
321	Pneumonia	1,710	1,419	2,566	15.4
469	Other (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	1,528	1,232	2,543	15.3
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	647	428	1,113	6.7
208	AIDS	553	498	626	3.8
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified Emphysema and Asthma	246	174	454	2.7
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	234	184	426	2.6
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	140	123	333	2.0
420	Infections	115	73	243	1.5
200	Anaemias	95	72	196	1.2
	Causes Specified Above	7,050	5,616	12,666	76.1
	Other Causes	2,395	1,593	3,988	23.9
	All Diseases and Conditions	9,445	7,209	16,654	100.0

Table 4.5 Major causes of childhood mortality (excluding neonatal deaths) below five years - 2003

Code	Cause Group	Discharges			
		Male	Female	Both Sexes	Percent
321	Pneumonia	244	195	505	26.2
469	Other (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	212	166	348	18.1
016	Ill Defined Conditions	194	164	273	14.2
208	AIDS	153	144	174	9.0
200	Anaemias	19	24	40	2.1
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	25	16	36	1.9
038	Septicaemia	22	15	31	1.6
192	Others (Protein-calorie e Malnutrition)	22	11	31	1.6
020	Tuberculosis	12	19	31	1.6
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	19	10	25	1.3
	Causes Specified Above	922	764	1,686	87.6
	Other Causes	123	116	239	12.4
	All Diseases and Conditions	1,045	880	1,925	100.0

Table 4.6 Major causes of inpatient morbidity (excluding neonatal conditions) all age groups - 2003

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
208	AIDS	3,719	4,135	7,854	8.0
016	Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections	3,467	3,301	6,768	6.9
399	Others (Diseases of Obstetric Causes)		6,129	6,129	6.2
321	Pneumonia	3,155	2,913	6,068	6.2
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	2,675	2,184	4,859	4.9
389	Others (Abortions)		4,556	4,556	4.6
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	2,322	2,080	4,402	4.5
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	1,083	876	1,959	2.0
349	Others (Diseases of Other Parts of Digestive System)	1,043	838	1,881	1.9
231	Cataract	798	1,003	1,801	1.8
	Causes Specified Above	18,262	28,015	46,277	47.0
	Other Causes	24,507	27,668	52,175	53.0
	All Diseases and Conditions	42,769	55,683	98,452	100.0

Table 4.7 Major causes of inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal deaths) all age groups - 2003

Code	Cause Group	D i s c h a r g e s			Percent
		Males	Females	Both Sexes	
208	AIDS	1,365	1,323	2,688	26.7
321	Pneumonia	580	484	1,064	10.6
016	Ill-Defined Intestinal Infections	467	434	901	9.0
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	493	402	895	8.9
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	260	202	462	4.6
220	Meningitis	163	138	301	3.0
200	Anaemias	114	152	266	2.6
293	Acute but ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	104	150	254	2.5
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	123	121	244	2.4
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	169	70	239	2.4
	Causes Specified Above	3,838	3,476	7,314	72.7
	Other Causes	1,498	1,250	2,748	27.3
	All Diseases and Conditions	5,336	4,726	10,062	100.0

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2003

Code Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services											
VO1	Supervision of Pregnancy and Puerperium	F	-	-	-	6	8	1	-	-	-	15
VO2	Health Liveborn Infants	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
V03	Persons Encountering Health Serv.for Spec.Proced.,Aftercare	M	18	43	53	34	58	32	11	1	2	253
		F	1	2	8	15	16	23	10	9	5	89
V040	Persons Encountering Health Serv.for Psychosocial Reasons	F	-	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	-	8
V05	Examination & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	M	1	2	-	1	1	3	-	-	-	8
		F	3	1	1	1	3	1	1	-	-	11
V07	Tubaligation	F	-	-	1	4	100	160	20	-	-	289
V09	Others (Reasons for Contact with health Services)	M	-	-	1	1	4	8	4	-	1	19
		F	1	-	1	4	8	10	6	-	-	33
V0	Total.....	M	20	45	54	36	63	43	15	1	3	281
		F	6	3	11	32	141	195	37	9	5	446
01	Intestinal Infectious Diseases											
012	Shigellosis	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	5
		F	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	5
013	Food Poisoning	M	-	20	30	15	7	3	6	-	1	83
		F	-	27	31	10	5	2	3	1	4	86
014	Amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
015	Intestinal Infection Due to Other Specified Organism	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	1,001	781	165	101	505	465	200	107	109	3,467
		F	796	617	171	225	646	397	156	102	151	3,301
01	Total.....	M	1,001	803	197	116	513	470	207	109	111	3,561
		F	796	645	205	235	655	399	159	103	158	3,398
02	Tuberculosis											
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	52	88	64	133	702	704	425	240	221	2,675
		F	46	77	84	317	797	449	185	105	82	2,184
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	2	-	1	15	73	47	31	23	33	227
		F	1	1	5	22	58	31	21	6	17	163
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	-	3	3	2	23	24	10	4	1	71
		F	2	2	6	7	20	9	5	-	-	54
023	Tuberculosis of Intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric Glands	M	1	1	-	3	7	3	2	2	3	22
		F	-	-	2	12	9	7	1	1	2	34
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	-	2	3	1	6	7	7	2	5	34
		F	1	3	4	2	1	9	4	3	1	28

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
029	Others	M	1	11	9	21	64	43	26	13	16	3	207
		F	4	5	7	27	53	33	8	8	6	1	152
02	Total	M	56	105	80	175	875	828	502	284	279	53	3,237
		F	54	88	108	387	939	538	224	123	108	47	2,616
03	Other Bacterial Diseases												
032	Leprosy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
034	Whooping Cough	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
037	Tetanus	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
038	Septicaemia	M	52	10	15	8	29	19	21	2	22	1	179
		F	41	7	4	20	28	17	8	3	10	1	139
039	Other (Bacteria Diseases)	M	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	7
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
03	Total	M	55	11	17	9	31	19	21	3	24	2	192
		F	43	8	4	20	28	17	8	5	10	1	144
04	Viral Diseases												
042	Measles	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	5	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
043	Rubella	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	-	-	-	3	4	4	1	2	-	-	14
		F	-	2	-	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	11
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	7	15	20	25	48	24	14	3	5	3	164
		F	10	13	45	82	103	32	18	1	3	4	311
04	Total	M	7	15	22	28	52	28	15	5	5	3	180
		F	10	21	47	86	105	34	20	1	3	4	331
05	Rickettsiosis & Other Arthropod-Borne Diseases												
052	Malaria	M	5	46	112	67	78	57	22	21	7	9	424
		F	8	26	81	38	63	53	19	12	17	8	325
059	Other (Arthropod-borne Diseases)	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
05	Total	M	5	46	112	68	78	57	22	21	7	9	425
		F	8	26	81	38	63	53	19	12	17	8	325
06	Venereal Diseases												
060	Syphilis	M	1	-	-	1	1	2	1	1	-	1	8
		F	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	4

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
069	Others (Venereal Diseases)	M	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	-	-	6
		F	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	3	-	9
06	Total.....	M	1	-	-	4	2	3	2	1	-	14
		F	-	-	-	4	5	-	1	3	-	13
07	Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases and Late Effects											
070	Non-Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
071	Mycosis	M	12	8	4	10	95	124	67	23	5	351
		F	10	11	5	16	144	83	34	10	6	322
072	Schistosomiasis	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
073	Echinococcosis	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
074	Filarial Infections and Dracontiasis	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
076	Other Helminthiasis	M	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	15	11	10	4	22	50	21	5	2	142
		F	32	12	5	16	65	50	12	5	-	197
07	Total.....	M	27	21	17	16	119	174	88	28	7	502
		F	42	23	12	32	209	134	47	15	7	524
08	Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx											
089	Others	M	1	-	-	2	-	7	30	32	35	111
		F	-	-	-	4	-	-	6	2	6	18
08	Total.....	M	1	-	-	2	-	7	30	32	35	111
		F	-	-	-	4	-	-	6	2	6	18
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum											
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	-	2	-	-	3	34	47	80	174
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	4	6	30	46
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	7	15
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	4	9
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	3	7	17
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	4	3	11	21
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4	4	12
		F	-	-	-	-	3	6	5	-	5	19
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	-	-	-	3	1	4	7	10	14	42
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	4	19	28
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	3	-	1	5	13	22
		F	-	-	1	-	1	1	3	1	13	21

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	6	2	12	-	21
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	6	-	12
09	Total	M	1	-	2	4	9	10	54	74	137	13	304
		F	-	-	1	2	7	13	24	16	88	5	156
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs												
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	5	7	2	23
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2	6
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	10	33	1	51
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4	4	-	12
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Res. and Intrathoracic Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	3
10	Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	13	16	42	3	77
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	7	5	2	18
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast												
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular	M	-	-	-	2	6	3	3	2	4	1	21
		F	-	-	1	1	-	4	2	-	2	-	10
111	Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	7	4	70	59	25	10	6	-	181
		F	1	-	1	15	52	26	15	7	9	2	128
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	1	-	-	2	2	3	3	6	1	18
		F	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	4	-	12
113	Malignant Neoplasm of Female Breast	F	-	-	-	3	7	52	34	37	53	7	193
119	Others (Malig. Neop.of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	-	1	-	1	5	5	6	-	5	1	24
11	Total	M	-	2	7	7	83	69	37	15	21	3	244
		F	1	-	2	19	61	84	53	46	68	9	343
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs												
120	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri	F	-	-	-	1	40	62	91	75	88	11	368
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	10	29	-	46
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Urine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	1	5	3	19	10	11	-	49
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	71	1	81
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testes	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3
126	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	8
		F	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	2	7	-	13
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	-	-	1	-	1	3	4	4	10	3	26
		F	-	3	1	-	2	1	4	4	5	2	22
12	Total	M	-	-	1	-	3	3	4	13	90	4	118
		F	-	3	1	4	47	68	121	101	140	13	498
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified												
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	4

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	1	-	-	5	10	5	20	17	26	-	84
13	Total.....	F	1	2	5	7	6	10	9	11	20	-	71
		M	1	-	-	5	10	5	21	17	28	-	87
		F	1	2	5	7	6	10	10	12	22	-	75
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue												
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	-	1	4	2	2	-	2	3	5	-	19
		F	-	1	2	4	1	4	1	1	-	-	14
141	Leukaemia	M	-	1	1	7	1	1	2	1	4	-	18
		F	-	-	6	2	1	3	2	6	4	-	24
149	Others (Malig.Neop.of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	-	-	3	2	3	7	9	5	4	-	33
		F	-	2	-	4	5	6	3	4	9	-	33
14	Total.....	M	-	2	8	11	6	8	13	9	13	-	70
		F	-	3	8	10	7	13	6	11	13	-	71
15	Benign Neoplasm												
151	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	F	-	-	-	24	4	-	-	-	1	-	29
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	-	-	-	12	88	256	211	24	9	8	608
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	-	5
156	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	F	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	5
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	3	3	6	15	14	14	10	5	8	-	78
		F	4	10	8	13	27	30	17	12	4	1	126
15	Total.....	M	3	3	6	15	15	14	10	5	8	-	79
		F	4	10	8	50	121	287	229	40	15	9	773
16	Carcinoma in Situ												
169	Carcinoma in Situ	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
16	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
17	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm												
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	-	1	13	10	16	19	16	7	23	3	108
		F	1	6	13	13	20	18	12	5	18	1	107
17	Total.....	M	-	1	13	10	16	19	16	7	23	3	108
		F	1	6	13	13	20	18	12	5	18	1	107
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders												
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	-	-	2	1	-	5	1	-	1	-	10
		F	-	-	1	4	10	15	5	5	11	-	51
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	5	3	25	47	66	84	121	111	100	8	570
		F	2	2	33	39	45	103	180	157	275	10	846

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+			
182	Hyperlipoproteinaemia	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
183	Obesity of Non-Endocrine Origin	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	3
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases,Immunity Disorders)	M	33	28	15	20	35	38	34	10	29	15	257	
		F	35	14	21	20	36	29	22	15	43	5	240	
18	Total.....	M	38	31	42	68	101	127	156	121	130	23	837	
		F	38	16	55	63	91	149	207	178	329	15	1,141	
19	Nutritional Deficiencies													
190	Kwashiorkor	M	7	43	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
		F	8	35	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	9	8	3	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	23
		F	4	8	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
192	Other	M	14	59	7	1	1	1	2	1	8	-	-	94
		F	14	39	5	-	-	2	-	2	8	1	-	71
193	Avitaminosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	6
19	Total.....	M	30	110	12	1	3	3	2	1	8	-	-	170
		F	26	82	11	1	-	2	-	3	9	1	-	135
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs													
200	Anaemias	M	52	43	25	46	119	82	55	38	39	8	-	507
		F	36	36	27	145	277	184	69	36	38	5	-	853
208	AIDS	M	318	235	143	82	1,082	1,121	486	140	66	46	-	3,719
		F	279	219	158	405	1,517	980	368	127	45	37	-	4,135
209	Others	M	4	15	24	16	18	12	10	2	6	1	-	108
		F	1	6	6	11	15	6	9	1	1	1	-	57
20	Total.....	M	374	293	192	144	1,219	1,215	551	180	111	55	-	4,334
		F	316	261	191	561	1,809	1,170	446	164	84	43	-	5,045
21	Mental Disorders													
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	16	1	-	20
		F	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	14	1	-	19
211	Schizophrenic Psychosis	M	-	-	-	31	45	51	20	6	5	6	-	164
		F	-	-	-	19	36	28	18	14	7	1	-	123
212	Affective Psychosis	M	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	6
213	Other Psychosis	M	-	-	7	74	78	55	30	17	22	18	-	301
		F	-	-	6	54	63	49	33	9	36	13	-	263
214	Neurotic and Disorders	M	-	-	4	80	66	77	12	5	4	7	-	205
		F	-	-	30	238	90	41	19	3	7	8	-	436
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	-	-	5	14	24	22	15	4	2	3	-	89
		F	-	-	1	9	2	7	6	4	1	4	-	34

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

		Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		<1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
216	Drug Dependence	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
217	Physiological Malfunction Arising From Mental Faction	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
218	Mental Retardation	M	-	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	6
		F	1	-	1	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	11
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	-	3	5	33	34	19	5	9	2	2	112
		F	2	2	5	64	55	32	7	4	6	3	180
21	Total.....	M	-	5	23	237	252	174	83	43	51	37	905
		F	3	3	43	389	250	165	85	36	71	31	1,076
22	Diseases of the Nervous System												
220	Meningitis	M	63	39	31	26	104	117	47	17	13	9	466
		F	40	20	24	37	125	73	30	17	9	7	382
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	4	-	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent.Nerv.Sys	M	-	2	3	1	3	2	1	1	2	-	15
		F	2	-	4	1	-	1	2	1	2	-	13
223	Multi Sclerosis	M	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndrome	M	-	11	8	4	7	8	10	10	3	1	62
		F	3	6	11	8	10	8	1	1	1	2	51
225	Epilepsy	M	6	41	92	80	74	65	32	18	10	8	426
		F	1	30	63	60	51	30	16	7	10	3	271
229	Others(Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	8	15	25	28	94	104	57	26	28	5	390
		F	6	9	26	62	164	89	42	19	13	5	435
22	Total.....	M	77	108	160	139	284	296	149	75	60	23	1,371
		F	52	65	128	169	350	201	91	45	40	17	1,158
23	Disorders of the Eye Adnexa												
230	Glaucoma	M	1	-	1	-	2	2	7	14	17	4	48
		F	-	1	2	2	-	-	5	10	23	3	46
231	Cataract	M	-	4	10	11	8	13	46	112	566	28	798
		F	2	3	12	12	20	14	50	114	723	53	1,003
232	Blindness and Low Vision	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	4
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	3
233	Conjunctivitis	M	2	-	3	4	4	2	-	3	-	-	18
		F	2	1	6	1	3	1	-	1	1	1	17
234	Disorders of Lacrimal System	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
235	Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements	M	-	2	7	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	13
		F	-	2	3	2	1	2	-	1	-	-	11
239	Others(Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	3	21	24	17	21	34	28	28	46	5	227
		F	5	13	31	18	25	31	21	14	52	11	221
23	Total	M	6	27	45	34	35	53	84	157	630	39	1,110
		F	9	20	57	36	50	49	76	140	800	68	1,305
24	Diseases of the Ear & Mastoid Process												
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis Process	M	11	21	19	6	10	5	2	3	1	-	78
		F	7	11	12	3	8	4	2	-	-	2	49
249	Other (Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process)	M	3	4	22	6	9	3	2	-	-	-	49
		F	-	7	10	6	13	2	2	2	1	-	43
24	Total	M	14	25	41	12	19	8	4	3	1	-	127
		F	7	18	22	9	21	6	4	2	1	2	92
25	Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease												
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	-	1	4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	7
		F	-	-	5	13	1	2	1	-	4	-	26
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	-	1	8	7	5	2	-	-	-	1	24
		F	-	-	14	10	7	1	2	1	1	2	38
259	Other (Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease)	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
25	Total	M	-	2	12	7	7	2	-	-	-	1	31
		F	-	-	19	23	9	3	3	1	5	2	65
26	Hypertensive Heart Disease												
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	3	7	21	29	47	106	-	213
		F	-	-	-	1	13	29	33	41	174	11	302
269	Other(Hypertensive Disease)	M	1	1	5	16	43	110	150	99	168	8	601
		F	2	2	5	20	86	201	231	155	291	24	1,017
26	Total	M	1	1	5	19	50	131	179	146	274	8	814
		F	2	2	5	21	99	230	264	196	465	35	1,319
27	Hypertensive Disease												
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	1	8	14	5	5	1	34
		F	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	6	-	14
279	Others (Ischaemic Disease)	M	-	-	-	1	2	4	6	3	-	-	16
		F	-	-	-	1	3	5	4	4	2	-	19
27	Total	M	-	-	-	1	3	12	20	8	5	1	50
		F	-	-	-	1	5	7	6	6	8	-	33
28	Disease of Pulmonary Circulation and Other Heart Disease												
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	3	2	-	9

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

		Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)		<1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	-	-	2	1	3	1	1	2	-	2	12
		F	-	-	1	1	3	4	3	-	13	1	26
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	3	9	11	23	34	61	96	90	238	14	579
		F	5	2	11	48	84	45	48	71	175	13	502
28	Total.....	M	3	9	13	25	38	62	97	92	238	16	593
		F	5	2	12	49	90	50	51	74	190	14	537
29	Cerebrovascular Disease												
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	3	2	5	3	-	-	14
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	2	1	1	8
		F	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	2	2	-	8
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	6
		F	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	6
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	2	-	1	2	14	41	64	72	130	16	342
		F	-	1	1	7	20	34	50	64	227	19	423
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	-	1	-	-	2	1	7	4	16	2	33
		F	-	-	1	1	-	7	9	4	32	-	54
29	Total.....	M	2	3	1	4	18	44	74	78	148	19	391
		F	-	1	4	10	24	44	66	73	264	19	505
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System												
300	Atherosclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
301	Arterial Embolism and Thrombosis	F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	3
302	Other diseases of Arteries, Arterioles and Capillaries	M	-	1	1	5	2	2	7	-	7	-	25
		F	-	-	1	2	2	1	3	-	2	1	12
303	Phlebitis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism & Thrombosis	M	1	-	-	4	16	14	8	1	6	1	51
		F	-	-	2	5	22	16	9	8	3	1	66
304	Varicose Veins of Lower Extremities	M	-	-	-	-	3	2	6	2	2	-	15
		F	-	-	1	-	3	4	1	-	2	-	11
305	Haemorrhoids	M	-	-	-	7	19	19	16	5	3	1	70
		F	-	-	-	8	20	19	5	-	-	-	52
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	1	-	-	4	12	8	8	12	8	2	55
		F	-	1	2	6	10	11	6	4	6	-	46
30	Total.....	M	2	1	1	20	52	45	45	20	28	4	218
		F	-	1	6	21	58	53	24	12	13	2	190
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract.												
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	5	60	45	31	29	10	2	-	1	1	184
		F	2	33	44	34	44	18	8	4	3	-	190

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	6	9	4	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	26
		F	2	6	1	2	1	2	1	-	1	-	16
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	307	340	96	30	56	73	58	30	73	20	1,083
		F	231	197	69	60	115	93	43	22	35	11	876
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	5
314	Chronic Pharyngitis, Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	M	1	1	4	2	2	8	8	1	1	-	28
		F	-	2	1	3	10	6	1	1	-	-	24
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	M	1	16	14	1	4	4	1	-	-	2	43
		F	1	12	18	8	11	5	2	-	1	-	58
319	Others (Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	1	2	3	5	14	5	4	-	2	1	37
		F	-	2	10	9	13	5	4	1	1	2	47
31	Total	M	321	428	168	70	110	102	73	31	77	24	1,404
		F	236	252	144	118	196	129	59	28	41	13	1,216
32	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System												
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	51	29	3	-	3	2	1	1	1	-	91
		F	22	15	2	5	3	2	-	1	-	-	50
321	Pneumonia	M	1,033	677	207	76	287	349	219	108	160	39	3,155
		F	908	511	190	192	486	285	122	79	121	19	2,913
322	Influenza	M	3	5	2	6	5	2	1	-	-	-	24
		F	3	1	1	4	13	6	2	-	2	-	32
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	53	193	178	28	46	54	54	62	103	7	778
		F	45	129	131	79	102	100	93	59	77	12	827
324	Bronchiectasis	M	3	1	-	-	3	1	-	2	2	-	12
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	1	9	1	-	1	1	5	17	30	2	67
		F	3	7	-	-	1	1	3	3	5	1	24
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	11	62	8	3	-	2	3	7	10	2	108
		F	6	46	1	5	-	-	-	1	2	-	61
327	Pleurisy	M	-	1	-	12	18	14	13	7	13	1	79
		F	-	-	2	6	13	15	8	3	9	2	58
329	Others (Disease of the Respiratory System)	M	17	14	6	22	47	34	33	27	32	5	237
		F	4	7	6	15	35	26	16	6	9	3	127
32	Total	M	1,172	991	405	147	410	459	329	231	351	56	4,551
		F	991	716	333	306	654	435	244	152	225	38	4,094
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws												
330	Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	M	1	31	42	22	24	15	3	7	5	2	152
		F	6	19	39	15	9	4	6	2	1	2	103

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
331	Diseases of the Jaws	M	-	-	1	5	1	3	1	-	-	1	12
		F	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	1	6
339	Others (Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	-	15	22	8	19	9	5	4	1	2	85
		F	1	13	19	14	14	9	1	2	-	1	74
33	Total.....	M	1	46	65	35	44	27	9	11	6	5	249
		F	7	32	59	30	24	13	7	5	2	4	183
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System												
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	2	-	-	4	4	5	6	2	4	-	27
		F	1	-	3	9	11	9	4	1	4	-	42
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	2	1	-	6	25	29	10	6	12	-	91
		F	-	-	-	10	14	17	10	2	3	2	58
342	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	-	-	50	76	72	49	22	3	6	4	282
		F	-	-	34	51	63	48	12	1	3	1	213
343	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	11	57	30	30	26	29	26	22	42	1	274
		F	11	17	20	17	10	33	14	7	10	3	142
344	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	M	12	6	14	29	22	22	21	17	26	3	172
		F	7	4	9	14	25	13	16	2	9	-	99
345	Diverticular	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	-	2	-	2	-	2	1	3	2	1	13
		F	1	-	2	1	2	3	-	1	3	-	13
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	-	1	3	1	3	19	27	20	22	-	96
		F	-	-	-	4	4	8	14	6	7	3	46
348	Cholelithiasis	M	-	-	-	-	2	9	9	4	10	-	34
		F	-	-	-	10	30	46	25	14	13	1	139
349	Others	M	19	36	58	107	274	231	151	69	84	14	1,043
		F	15	34	46	140	236	177	79	33	71	7	838
34	Total.....	M	46	103	155	255	428	395	273	146	208	23	2,032
		F	35	55	114	256	395	354	175	67	124	17	1,592
35	Disease of Urinary System												
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	15	9	14	15	37	71	61	56	85	8	371
		F	7	6	13	22	50	30	21	24	29	5	207
351	Infections	M	1	-	-	2	8	7	9	5	7	1	40
		F	-	3	-	6	12	10	5	6	1	-	43
352	Urinary	M	-	-	2	2	9	8	1	-	4	1	27
		F	-	-	1	-	4	4	5	1	-	-	15
353	Cystitis	M	-	-	1	3	3	-	2	3	2	-	14
		F	-	-	-	2	4	2	4	1	1	1	15
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	9	20	22	43	66	60	57	34	109	5	425
		F	5	23	12	58	78	42	21	13	34	2	288
35	Total.....	M	25	29	39	65	123	146	130	98	207	15	877
		F	12	32	26	88	148	88	56	45	65	8	568

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs											
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	34	137	187
361	Hydrocele	M	-	-	1	14	5	7	13	23	51	118
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	26	90	87	23	13	4	2	2	5	252
363	Infertility, Male	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
369	Others	M	6	9	19	70	58	39	29	19	18	269
36	Total.....	M	32	99	107	109	76	51	49	78	211	827
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs											
370	Diseases of Breast	F	-	-	6	181	64	52	28	6	9	346
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	-	-	-	12	29	10	2	-	-	53
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue	F	2	-	4	149	253	148	28	4	7	601
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	-	1	2	51	99	28	4	1	1	188
374	Uterovaginal Prolapse	F	-	-	-	1	5	1	6	1	2	16
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	-	-	-	16	24	14	5	-	-	60
376	Infertility	F	-	-	-	2	31	11	-	-	1	45
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	-	2	18	224	378	275	106	40	44	1,101
37	Total.....	F	2	3	30	636	883	539	179	52	64	2,410
38	Abortion											
380	Spontaneous Abortion	F	-	-	1	1	11	1	-	-	-	14
382	Illegally Induced Abortion	F	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	4
389	Others (Abortions)	F	-	-	5	1,548	2,182	741	47	4	1	4,556
38	Total.....	F	-	-	6	1,552	2,194	742	47	4	1	4,574
39	Diseases of Obstetric causes											
390	Haemorrhage	F	-	-	7	737	656	203	9	-	2	1,633
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	-	-	1	361	375	203	13	-	2	961
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	1	-	3	388	258	86	5	-	1	747
393	Obstructed Labour	F	-	-	-	35	4	3	-	-	-	42
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	-	-	-	110	87	23	3	-	-	225
395	HIV/AIDS	F	-	-	-	42	54	16	1	1	-	114
399	Others (Diseases of Obstetric Causes)	F	-	-	21	3,426	1,998	588	35	1	2	6,129
39	Total.....	F	1	-	32	5,099	3,432	1,122	66	2	7	9,851
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes											
409		F	-	-	2	270	250	65	8	1	-	603
40	Total.....	F	-	-	2	270	250	65	8	1	-	603

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total	
			<1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64			65+
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue												
420	Infections	M	31	84	133	60	106	95	52	25	19	8	613
		F	22	51	102	87	83	70	31	22	34	4	506
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	21	23	37	36	72	75	45	27	31	11	378
		F	8	12	38	63	105	68	40	16	36	5	391
42	Total.....	M	52	107	170	96	178	170	97	52	50	19	991
		F	30	63	140	150	188	138	71	38	70	9	897
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective												
430	Rheumatoid Arthritis, Except Spine	M	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	9
		F	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	7
431	Other Arthropathies	M	2	11	33	16	30	26	20	9	15	2	164
		F	2	9	17	12	26	15	12	8	31	1	133
432	Other Disorders of Joints	M	-	2	5	1	7	6	7	1	1	-	30
		F	2	1	-	4	6	6	1	-	2	1	23
434	Other Dorsopathies	M	-	-	3	4	15	25	37	5	10	3	102
		F	-	-	3	13	29	37	27	13	8	-	130
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	M	1	10	36	28	37	27	20	13	7	1	180
		F	3	8	16	34	36	24	23	15	7	2	168
436	Osteomyelitis, Periostitis and Other Infections Involving Bone	M	1	4	24	16	11	6	9	10	4	1	86
		F	4	3	20	5	8	6	4	3	5	-	58
437	Acquired Deformities of Limbs	M	-	-	3	1	2	3	2	-	1	-	12
439	Others (Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective)	M	-	5	13	21	23	24	10	13	6	1	116
		F	1	4	7	6	18	17	15	4	17	-	89
43	Total.....	M	4	32	119	88	126	119	106	52	45	8	699
		F	12	25	64	75	125	105	83	44	70	5	608
44	Congenital Anomalies												
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	27	22	5	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	56
		F	19	6	3	2	-	1	2	-	-	-	33
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	2	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
		F	3	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	7
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	16	12	15	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	45
		F	13	10	21	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	M	-	7	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
		F	2	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	M	4	11	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
		F	3	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
445	Undescended Testicle	M	1	6	19	9	2	1	-	-	-	-	38
446	Congenital Dislocation of Hip	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	47	19	17	6	-	1	1	-	-	-	91
		F	19	20	11	1	-	1	3	-	-	-	55

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)										N/S	Total
			<1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+			
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	22	17	17	4	3	2	-	1	1	1	68	
		F	27	9	14	13	5	-	-	-	-	-	68	
44	Total.....	M	119	98	78	22	7	4	1	1	2	1	333	
		F	86	58	54	19	5	2	6	-	1	-	231	
46	Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions													
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	13	48	23	19	26	18	9	2	6	1	165	
		F	27	29	14	24	32	25	15	2	5	4	177	
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	2	-	7	
		F	-	-	2	4	3	4	-	-	-	-	13	
462	Renal Colic	M	-	-	-	-	4	7	5	4	2	-	22	
		F	-	-	-	1	2	1	6	1	-	-	11	
463	Retention of Urine	M	-	-	6	5	9	7	9	9	41	1	87	
		F	-	-	3	2	2	2	-	1	2	-	12	
464	Abnormal Pain	M	-	4	8	21	22	16	5	5	-	1	82	
		F	-	2	7	18	29	22	10	2	2	-	92	
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	2	9	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6	
467	Respiratory Failure	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	1,358	170	141	121	159	131	95	43	79	25	2,322	
		F	1,102	130	100	184	228	145	82	37	55	17	2,080	
46	Total.....	M	1,371	222	178	167	221	182	127	64	137	30	2,699	
		F	1,129	161	126	233	296	199	113	43	71	21	2,392	
47	Fractures													
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	2	5	17	73	113	51	19	13	7	4	304	
		F	4	4	18	12	18	8	7	1	4	1	77	
471	Fractures of Neck and Trunk	M	1	3	10	20	51	50	24	19	21	2	201	
		F	1	1	3	20	35	25	17	6	15	2	125	
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	1	79	517	181	116	83	53	22	31	11	1,094	
		F	5	33	208	40	73	51	38	32	50	11	541	
473	Fractures of Neck of Femur	M	-	3	5	1	3	5	12	6	25	4	64	
		F	-	-	3	3	3	1	3	5	38	1	57	
474	Fractures of Other Parts of Femur	M	4	31	41	47	46	20	14	12	42	4	261	
		F	5	11	20	28	25	9	7	1	41	5	152	
475	Fractures of Tibia, Fibula and Ankle	M	2	6	75	142	139	90	57	22	17	10	560	
		F	-	4	16	35	68	61	38	24	32	5	283	
476	Other fractures of Limbs	M	-	8	32	45	78	58	42	21	17	2	303	
		F	-	6	11	23	24	18	19	5	8	-	114	
479	Others (Fractures)	M	-	-	6	5	3	1	1	-	1	-	17	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	3	
47	Total.....	M	10	135	703	514	549	358	222	115	161	37	2,804	
		F	15	59	279	161	246	175	130	74	188	25	1,352	

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
48	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains												
489	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains	M	-	3	74	59	79	40	14	11	9	3	292
		F	2	1	19	21	33	16	17	8	13	2	132
48	Total.....	M	-	3	74	59	79	40	14	11	9	3	292
		F	2	1	19	21	33	16	17	8	13	2	132
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves												
490	Concussion	M	2	2	6	10	12	7	-	-	2	1	42
		F	-	1	1	6	4	3	2	-	-	-	17
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	7	27	51	137	158	85	32	15	18	27	557
		F	2	10	37	49	35	29	13	3	1	1	180
499	Others (Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	1	-	10	114	102	29	28	4	7	7	302
		F	-	1	6	23	25	9	9	1	4	2	80
49	Total.....	M	10	29	67	261	272	121	60	19	27	35	901
		F	2	12	44	78	64	41	24	4	5	3	277
50	Open Wounds and Injury to Blood Vessels												
500	Open Wounds of Eye, Ear and Head	M	1	33	84	91	124	59	26	14	11	22	465
		F	1	16	29	36	29	27	19	7	8	5	177
501	Open Wound of Upper Limb	M	1	4	9	26	18	8	5	1	-	2	74
		F	-	-	3	3	6	7	3	3	1	-	26
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	-	4	11	10	7	8	1	-	1	1	43
		F	-	1	5	4	3	2	2	4	2	-	23
509	Others (Open Wounds and Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	3	18	84	248	282	115	69	23	29	36	907
		F	2	15	43	117	100	48	37	13	8	14	397
50	Total.....	M	5	59	188	375	431	190	101	38	41	61	1,489
		F	3	32	80	160	138	84	61	27	19	19	623
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice												
519	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice	M	2	41	33	8	11	5	1	2	3	-	106
		F	4	42	30	6	3	2	1	-	1	1	90
51	Total.....	M	2	41	33	8	11	5	1	2	3	-	106
		F	4	42	30	6	3	2	1	-	1	1	90
52	Burns												
520	Burn Confined to Eye and Adnexa	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	F	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
529	Others (Burns)	M	26	104	72	56	49	31	32	15	12	7	404
		F	10	84	89	33	29	20	9	11	18	10	313
52	Total.....	M	26	104	73	56	49	32	32	15	12	7	406
		F	10	86	89	34	31	21	9	11	18	10	319

Table 4.8 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1 - 4	5 - 14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects												
530	Medical Agents	M	4	42	12	12	5	2	1	3	6	1	88
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	27	207	162	101	83	37	29	19	25	16	706
		F	35	149	127	126	64	34	26	9	19	7	596
53	Total	M	31	249	174	113	88	39	30	22	31	17	794
		F	39	202	144	163	78	36	29	10	19	9	729
54	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care												
549	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	M	-	3	4	11	12	4	1	6	12	-	53
		F	1	1	2	5	14	6	3	-	4	-	36
54	Total	M	-	3	4	11	12	4	1	6	12	-	53
		F	1	1	2	5	14	6	3	-	4	-	36
55	Other injuries, Early Complications of Trauma												
559	Other injuries, Early Complications of Trauma	M	6	39	75	182	182	91	55	24	23	13	690
		F	4	20	61	108	111	59	34	10	18	3	428
55	Total	M	6	39	75	182	182	91	55	24	23	13	690
		F	4	20	61	108	111	59	34	10	18	3	428
56	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects												
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	-	3	8	4	8	2	3	2	3	-	33
		F	-	1	5	4	2	3	1	-	2	-	18
56	Total	M	-	3	8	4	8	2	3	2	3	-	33
		F	-	1	5	4	2	3	1	-	2	-	18
All Males			4,958	4,487	3,964	3,854	7,360	6,470	4,228	2,582	4,133	733	42,769
All Females			4,047	3,162	2,942	11,869	14,781	8,367	3,724	2,066	3,990	735	55,683
Grand Total			9,005	7,649	6,906	15,723	22,141	14,837	7,952	4,648	8,123	1,468	98,452

Table 4.9 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2003

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation						Prod- uction	Trans- ortion	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service					
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services												
VO1	Supervision of Pregnancy and Puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	13	15
VO2	Health Liveborn Infants	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
V03	Persons Encountering Health Serv.for Spec.Proced.,Aftercare	M	14	6	7	4	4	24	-	9	6	174	253
		F	9	5	2	3	9	3	-	1	-	56	89
V040	Persons Encountering Health Serv.for Psychosocial Reasons	F	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	4	8
V05	Examination & Investigations of Individuals & Populations	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	8
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	9	11
V07	Tubaligation	F	21	17	10	16	9	36	-	3	3	172	289
V09	Others (Reasons for Contact with Health Services)	M	-	2	1	-	5	1	-	1	-	9	19
		F	2	-	1	1	1	5	-	1	1	21	33
V0	Total.....	M	14	8	8	4	9	25	-	11	6	191	281
		F	34	22	13	20	20	48	-	6	4	276	446
01	Intestinal Infectious Diseases												
012	Shigellosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
013	Food Poisoning	M	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	4	1	73	83
		F	1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	82	86
014	Amoebiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
015	Intestinal Infection Due to Other Specified Organism	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	20	9	10	20	30	100	68	109	56	2,989	3,465
		F	35	16	10	40	38	87	17	13	-	3,034	3,303
01	Total.....	M	22	11	10	21	30	101	69	113	57	3,068	3,556
		F	36	17	10	40	38	90	17	13	-	3,124	3,398
02	Tuberculosis												
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	31	20	20	25	42	175	117	146	94	1,930	2,675
		F	43	14	8	50	40	98	14	20	3	1,878	2,184
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	3	-	2	7	7	16	3	11	9	162	227
		F	2	1	1	6	2	13	-	6	-	130	163
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	1	1	-	2	2	12	1	8	1	41	71
		F	2	-	1	2	-	5	-	4	-	40	54
023	Tuberculosis of Intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric Glands	M	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	19	22
		F	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	29	34

Table 4.9 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation						Prod- uction	Trans- ortion	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service					
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	1	1	-	-	1	4	1	2	1	21	34
		F	1	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	22	28
025	Tuberculosis of Genitourinary System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
029	Others	M	1	3	3	5	4	11	2	10	8	153	207
		F	5	-	1	9	1	6	-	2	1	127	152
02	Total	M	37	26	25	40	57	219	124	177	113	2,327	3,237
		F	54	15	13	68	45	124	14	35	3	2,226	2,616
03	Other Bacterial Diseases												
032	Leprosy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
034	Whooping Cough	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
035	Streptococcal Sore Throat Scarlatina and Erysipelas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
037	Tetanus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
038	Septicaemia	M	2	4	4	1	3	6	4	4	3	148	179
		F	3	1	-	3	4	4	-	-	-	124	139
039	Other (Bacteria Diseases)	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
03	Total	M	2	4	4	2	3	7	4	4	3	159	192
		F	3	1	-	3	4	4	-	-	-	129	144
04	Viral Diseases												
042	Measles	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
043	Rubella	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	1	9	14
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	8	11
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	2	-	2	1	2	24	3	11	3	108	164
		F	11	1	1	14	3	36	-	7	2	236	311
04	Total	M	2	-	2	2	2	25	3	13	3	119	180
		F	11	1	1	15	4	37	-	7	2	253	331
05	Rickettsios and Other Arthropod-Borne Diseases												
052	Malaria	M	16	6	1	3	4	40	13	22	11	296	424
		F	4	2	1	6	7	13	4	3	-	279	325
059	Other (Arthropod-Borne Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
05	Total	M	16	6	1	3	4	40	13	22	11	297	425
		F	4	2	1	6	7	13	4	3	-	279	325

Table 4.9 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation						Prod- uction	Trans- ortion	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin	Clerk	Sales	Service					
06	Venereal Diseases												
060	Syphilis	M	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	8
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
069	Others (Venereal Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	4	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
06	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	7	14
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	13
07													
070	Non-Syphilitic Spirochaetal Diseases	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
071	Mycosis	M	13	4	2	5	9	36	8	19	22	10	223
		F	9	-	1	12	12	28	2	4	-	6	248
072	Schistosomiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
073	Echinococcosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
074	Filarial Infections and Dracontiasis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
076	Other Helminthiasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	3	1	-	2	4	14	6	11	3	4	94
		F	10	4	1	4	4	20	2	2	-	1	149
07	Total.....	M	16	5	2	8	13	50	15	30	25	14	324
		F	19	4	2	16	16	48	4	6	-	7	402
08													
089	Others	M	1	-	1	-	1	5	7	5	1	7	83
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	18
08	Total.....	M	1	-	1	-	1	5	7	5	1	7	83
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	18
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum												
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	3	-	2	1	1	2	19	4	2	3	137
		F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
092	Malignant Neoplasm of Small Intestine Including Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	12
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	20
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	3	-	5
		F	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	-	34
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	27

Table 4.9 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation					Prod- uction	Trans- ortion	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service				
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	22
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	18	21
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	15	21
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
09	Total	M	7	-	3	1	5	7	30	8	232	304
		F	2	1	-	3	1	3	-	-	146	156
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs											
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	17	23
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea,Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	45	51
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	12
109	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Res.and Intrathoracic Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3
10	Total	M	-	-	2	1	-	3	4	-	64	77
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	17	18
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue,Skin,Breast											
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	13	21
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10
111	Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	7	3	-	5	1	19	5	12	117	181
		F	4	1	-	2	1	8	1	3	108	128
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	11	18
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
113	Malignant Neoplasm Female Breast	F	8	5	-	5	4	10	1	1	158	193
119	Others (Malig.Neop.of Bone,Connective Tissue,Skin,Breast)	M	-	-	1	2	1	3	-	-	15	24
11	Total	M	7	4	1	7	2	24	11	12	156	244
		F	12	6	-	7	5	18	2	4	288	343
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs											
120	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri	F	11	4	5	16	2	19	2	3	304	368
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	43	46
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Urine Adnexa	F	-	3	1	-	1	3	-	-	41	49
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	1	1	1	-	-	1	15	1	61	81
125	Malignant Neoplasm of Testis	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3
126	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	4	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	24	26
		F	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	19	22
12	Total	M	1	1	2	-	-	1	22	1	90	118
		F	12	8	6	16	3	25	2	4	420	498

Table 4.9 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation						Prod- uction	Trans- ortion	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service					
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified												
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	3	-	1	1	1	4	5	2	1	66	84
		F	2	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	63	71
13	Total.....	M	3	-	1	1	1	5	5	2	1	68	87
		F	2	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	67	75
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue												
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	16	19
		F	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	10	14
141	Leukaemia	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	15	18
		F	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	20	24
149	Others (Malig.Neop.of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	1	1	1	-	1	2	1	1	-	24	33
		F	1	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	28	33
14	Total.....	M	1	2	1	1	1	4	1	1	-	55	70
		F	2	1	1	2	2	4	-	1	-	58	71
15	Benign Neoplasm												
151	Benign Neoplasm of Breast	F	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	25	29
152	Benign Neoplasm of Uterus	F	53	29	11	49	25	81	4	15	3	335	608
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	5
156	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	5
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	4	-	1	-	-	11	2	3	1	53	78
		F	6	2	2	11	2	17	-	-	-	86	126
15	Total.....	M	4	-	1	-	-	11	2	3	1	54	79
		F	59	31	13	62	28	100	5	17	3	452	773
16	Carcinoma in Situ												
169	Carcinoma in Situ	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
16	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
17	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm												
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	3	-	1	1	3	5	10	3	1	78	108
		F	7	-	1	2	4	4	-	-	-	89	107
17	Total.....	M	3	-	1	1	3	5	10	3	1	78	108
		F	7	-	1	2	4	4	-	-	-	89	107

Table 4.9 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation						Prod- uction	Trans- ortion	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin	Clerk	Sales	Service					
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders												
180	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	M	2	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	5	10
		F	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	-	36	51
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	21	13	27	4	14	43	26	30	18	5	570
		F	36	15	5	12	13	52	9	3	3	695	846
182	Hyperlipoproteinaemia	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
183	Obesity of Non-Endocrine Origin	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	5	-	1	1	5	13	8	14	5	197	257
		F	7	3	-	6	2	5	-	1	1	214	240
18	Total	M	28	14	28	6	19	57	34	44	23	571	837
		F	48	20	6	20	17	58	10	5	4	949	1,141
19	Nutritional Deficiencies												
190	Kwashiorkor	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	52
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44	44
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	23
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
192	Other	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	93	94
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	71
193	Avitaminosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
19	Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	169	170
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	135
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs												
200	Anaemias	M	12	3	5	7	12	20	18	20	18	9	507
		F	19	5	5	29	24	52	5	8	2	4	853
208	AIDS	M	54	14	43	56	65	289	51	166	125	93	3,719
		F	98	38	28	106	65	198	11	26	3	22	4,135
209	Others	M	1	1	1	-	2	7	1	3	2	-	90
		F	3	2	-	3	1	5	-	1	-	1	41
20	Total	M	67	18	49	63	79	316	70	189	145	102	4,334
		F	120	45	33	138	90	255	16	35	5	27	5,045
21	Mental Disorders												
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	18	20
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	19
211	Schizophrenic Psychosis	M	-	1	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	4	164
		F	6	-	1	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	123
212	Affective Psychosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6

Table 4.9 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation						Prod- uction	Trans- ortion	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin	Clerk	Sales	Service					
213	Other Psychosis	M	5	-	3	1	3	16	13	15	4	7	234
		F	5	2	-	2	1	9	1	1	-	2	240
214	Neurotic and Disorders	M	5	3	5	4	4	13	5	14	3	9	140
		F	8	5	4	17	7	20	2	5	-	6	362
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	1	-	-	-	2	7	5	6	1	2	65
		F	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	-	2	28
216	Drug Dependence	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
217	Physiological Malfunction Arising From Mental Faction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
218	Mental Retardation	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	3	1	-	2	3	8	4	4	3	1	83
		F	8	7	2	16	5	18	3	1	-	-	120
21	Total.....	M	15	6	8	7	13	49	32	40	11	23	701
		F	28	15	7	38	13	50	8	8	-	10	899
22	Diseases of the Nervous System												
220	Meningitis	M	5	7	4	3	10	30	7	31	15	5	349
		F	10	2	1	11	7	22	1	5	2	1	320
221	Parkinson's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent.Nerv.Sys	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
223	Multi Sclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
224	Infantile Celebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndrome	M	2	-	-	2	-	4	1	3	2	-	48
		F	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	46
225	Epilepsy	M	4	2	3	12	4	20	5	11	2	15	348
		F	11	3	-	5	1	7	1	2	-	1	240
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	8	4	6	4	7	32	11	25	8	12	273
		F	18	10	-	17	7	27	1	4	1	4	346
22	Total.....	M	19	13	13	21	22	86	24	70	28	33	1,042
		F	40	16	2	34	15	57	3	11	3	7	970
23	Diseases of the Eye and Adnexa												
230	Glaucoma	M	1	-	2	-	3	2	5	-	2	2	31
		F	-	1	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	41
231	Cataract	M	8	4	10	3	10	25	57	11	9	9	652
		F	3	-	1	7	4	14	10	2	-	4	958

Table 4.9 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation						Prod- uction	Trans- ortion	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service					
232	Blindness and Low Vision	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
233	Conjunctivitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	13	18
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	15	17
234	Disorders of Lacrimal System	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	4
235	Strabismus and Other Disorders of Binocular Eye Movements	M	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	13
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	9	11
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	1	2	2	-	2	10	9	14	3	5	179
		F	6	1	1	4	1	9	2	1	-	-	195
23	Total.....	M	11	6	16	3	17	37	72	28	16	17	887
		F	9	3	2	15	5	28	12	3	4	1,223	1,305
24	Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process												
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis Process	M	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	72	78
		F	-	2	-	-	3	4	-	-	-	40	49
249	Other (Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process)	M	3	-	-	2	-	4	-	1	-	39	49
		F	7	-	1	2	1	3	-	1	-	28	43
24	Total.....	M	3	-	-	4	-	5	-	2	2	111	127
		F	7	2	1	2	4	7	-	1	-	68	92
25	Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease												
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	7
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	24	26
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	23	24
		F	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	34	38
259	Other(Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease)	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
25	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	29	31
		F	4	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	58	65
26	Hypertensive Heart Disease												
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	1	-	9	1	2	12	14	6	5	6	157
		F	5	-	3	2	8	10	3	2	-	-	269
269	Other(Hypertensive Disease)	M	22	6	13	13	15	70	28	38	33	12	351
		F	27	27	11	43	23	65	18	8	5	10	780
26	Total.....	M	23	6	22	14	17	82	42	44	38	18	508
		F	32	27	14	45	31	75	21	10	5	10	1,049
27	Hypertensive Disease												
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	2	-	3	1	2	2	1	1	3	-	19
		F	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14

Table 4.9 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation						Prod-	Trans-	Lab-	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service					
279	Others(Ischaemic Disease)	M	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	3	-	8	16
		F	2	1	1	3	-	4	1	-	-	7	19
27	Total.....	M	2	1	3	1	3	4	1	4	4	-	27
		F	2	3	1	3	-	4	1	-	-	18	33
28	Disease of Pulmory Circulation and Other Heart Disease												
280	Pulmonary Embolism	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9
281	Cardiac Drysrhymias	M	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	9	12
		F	1	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	22	26
289	Others(Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	3	-	4	3	7	24	50	17	9	453	579
		F	9	4	1	5	9	10	9	1	1	452	502
28	Total.....	M	3	-	5	3	7	26	50	17	9	464	593
		F	11	4	1	6	10	11	9	1	1	482	537
29	Cerebrovascular Disease												
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
		F	2	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	1	6	14
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	4	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	3	2	1	4	8	16	34	11	10	246	342
		F	3	1	2	5	2	6	7	-	1	390	423
299	Others(Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	-	1	2	1	1	2	5	-	1	20	33
		F	2	1	1	3	1	2	-	-	-	44	54
29	Total.....	M	5	3	4	5	9	21	40	13	11	273	391
		F	7	2	3	10	4	10	7	-	1	454	505
30	Other Diseases of the circulatory system												
300	Atherosclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
301	Arterial embolism and thrombosis	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
302	Other diseases of arteries,arterioles and Capillaries	M	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	21	25
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
303	Phlebitis, Thrombophlebitis, Venous Embolism & thrombosis	M	3	-	1	1	-	14	2	6	2	22	51
		F	3	-	2	3	4	10	-	1	-	43	66
304	Varicose Veins of Lower Extremities	M	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	3	6	15
		F	1	-	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	5	11
305	Haemorrhoids	M	8	1	3	-	4	15	2	6	2	26	70
		F	5	4	2	5	1	7	-	2	1	24	52

Table 4.9 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation						Prod- uction	Trans- ortion	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service					
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	2	-	2	-	3	4	5	5	1	2	55
		F	2	3	-	3	2	2	-	1	-	33	46
30	Total.....	M	15	2	8	1	9	34	10	17	5	107	218
30		F	11	7	4	13	9	21	-	4	1	119	190
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract												
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	4	4	1	1	4	9	3	4	1	151	184
		F	8	2	5	6	5	10	-	-	1	153	190
311	Acute Laryngitis and Tracheitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	24	26
		F	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	13	16
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	5	1	1	4	3	22	26	13	19	977	1,083
		F	8	6	5	12	10	31	1	3	-	795	876
313	Deflected Nasal Septum and Nasal Polyps	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	5
314	Chronic Pharyngitis, Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	M	5	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	13	28
		F	-	2	1	4	1	2	-	-	-	14	24
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	M	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	1	34	43
		F	3	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	-	49	58
319	Others (Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract)	M	1	1	-	1	-	6	-	3	1	23	37
		F	3	2	-	5	-	2	-	2	1	32	47
31	Total.....	M	18	8	2	7	7	43	30	21	24	1,225	1,404
		F	23	13	11	32	17	48	1	5	1	1,058	1,216
32	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System												
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	88	91
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	47	50
321	Pneumonia	M	25	10	16	24	28	92	56	102	68	2,684	3,155
		F	33	9	11	38	25	68	4	22	1	2,678	2,913
322	Influenza	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	19	24
		F	1	1	1	1	1	2	-	2	-	23	32
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	9	3	1	-	6	16	26	11	4	689	778
		F	22	9	4	17	14	38	5	7	1	707	827
324	Bronchiectasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	10	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	2	-	59	67
		F	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	20	24
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	107	108
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	60	61
327	Pleurisy	M	-	-	-	1	2	10	-	5	8	51	79
		F	2	-	1	-	1	3	1	3	-	46	58

Table 4.9 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation						Prod- uction	Trans- ortion	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin	Clerk	Sales	Service					
329	Others(Disease of the Respiratory System)	M	1	3	1	5	3	20	5	15	7	5	172
		F	3	2	1	4	3	11	2	3	-	2	96
32	Total.....	M	36	16	18	30	40	144	92	136	89	71	3,879
		F	62	23	18	60	44	124	14	38	2	30	3,679
33	Diseases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws												
330	Diseases of Teeth and Supporting Structures	M	4	5	4	3	3	12	1	2	1	1	116
		F	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	97
331	Diseases of the Jaws	M	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	5
339	Others(Dicases of Oral Cavity, Salivary Glands and Jaws)	M	3	-	1	-	1	6	1	1	1	2	69
		F	2	-	-	2	1	3	-	3	-	-	63
33	Total.....	M	9	5	5	4	5	19	2	4	2	4	190
		F	2	-	2	4	2	4	1	3	-	-	165
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System												
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2	-	20
		F	-	3	1	4	2	4	-	-	-	1	27
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	2	2	2	2	7	5	4	6	5	3	53
		F	4	3	2	2	2	4	-	3	-	1	37
342	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	12	8	8	9	11	30	3	18	13	5	165
		F	19	7	4	20	12	9	1	3	-	-	138
343	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	7	2	3	4	5	19	7	11	5	5	206
		F	4	3	3	6	5	12	-	3	-	2	104
344	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	M	4	1	2	2	2	15	6	3	6	3	128
		F	8	3	-	7	4	3	2	1	-	-	71
345	Diverticular	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	M	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10
		F	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	7
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	-	2	1	-	1	1	3	1	2	3	82
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
348	Cholelithiasis	M	-	1	6	-	1	9	1	1	1	-	14
		F	15	5	3	6	8	15	1	2	1	2	81
349	Others	M	36	29	36	20	33	111	32	58	45	24	619
		F	42	25	17	29	26	79	3	6	3	6	602
34	Total.....	M	63	46	59	37	60	192	57	99	79	43	1,297
		F	93	50	30	75	60	127	9	18	4	12	1,114
35	Disease of Urinary System												
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	12	1	8	3	8	16	24	16	22	4	257
		F	4	3	1	4	3	11	4	3	1	2	171

Table 4.9 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation						Prod- uction	Trans- ortion	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service					
351	Infections	M	1	-	1	-	2	2	1	4	5	24	40
		F	3	2	2	3	-	4	-	-	-	29	43
352	Urinary	M	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2	-	14	27
		F	-	1	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	8	15
353	Cystitis	M	1	-	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	7	14
		F	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	15
359	Others(Diseases of Urinary System)	M	7	3	12	2	10	29	34	19	16	283	425
		F	10	9	-	14	13	11	-	2	1	226	288
35	Total	M	23	5	24	8	23	50	60	42	43	585	877
		F	18	17	4	22	18	27	5	6	4	445	568
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs												
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	3	1	7	-	1	3	18	4	-	150	187
361	Hydrocele	M	1	-	4	1	4	6	11	3	1	87	118
362	Redundant Prepuce and Phimosis	M	1	1	1	-	-	7	-	3	-	237	252
363	Infertility, Male	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
369	Others	M	6	5	3	4	5	23	7	17	9	182	269
36	Total	M	11	7	15	5	10	39	36	27	10	657	827
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs												
370	Diseases of Breast	F	22	11	8	29	13	18	3	4	3	235	346
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	5	1	2	5	2	8	-	-	-	29	53
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue	F	39	11	11	39	31	71	1	8	2	374	601
373	Inflammatory Diseases of Uterus, Vagina and Vulva	F	11	4	-	24	7	12	1	3	-	124	188
374	Uterovaginal Prolapse	F	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	10	16
375	Menstrual Disorders	F	6	4	-	6	6	8	1	2	-	25	60
376	Infertility	F	5	3	3	6	5	7	-	-	-	16	45
379	Others(Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	90	38	33	89	58	117	5	19	2	636	1,101
37	Total	F	179	74	57	199	122	242	12	36	4	1,449	2,410
38	Abortion												
380	Spontaneous Abortion	F	2	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	6	14
382	Illegally induced Abortion	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
389	Others (Abortions)	F	234	67	77	370	263	524	13	111	5	2,848	4,556
38	Total	F	236	67	77	375	264	525	13	111	5	2,857	4,574
39	Diseases of Obstetric Causes												
390	Haemorrhage	F	66	26	20	76	58	129	7	41	6	1,183	1,633
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	53	15	4	44	37	60	4	11	2	724	961
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	35	6	6	32	15	47	1	7	1	588	747
393	Obstructed Labour	F	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	38	42

Table 4.9

93

Table 4.9 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Occupation					Prod- uction	Trans- ortion	Lab- our	Others	Total	
				Tech.	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service						
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	6	7	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46	46	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9	
444	Other Deformities of Digestive System	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	18	
445	Undescended Testicle	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	13	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	35	38	
446	Congenital Dislocation of Hip	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	M	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	88	91	
		F	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	52	55	
449	Others(Congenital Anomalies)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	65	68	
		F	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	66	68	
44	Total	M	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	2	1	323	333	
		F	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	225	231	
94														
46	Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions													
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	2	1	3	1	2	5	1	9	5	8	128	165
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	F	3	5	1	3	4	7	-	2	1	-	151	177
		M	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	7
462	Renal Colic	F	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	10	13
		M	4	1	4	1	3	4	-	2	-	-	3	22
463	Retention of Urine	F	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	11
		M	-	1	1	-	3	3	12	6	3	1	57	87
464	Abnormal Pain	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	10	12
		M	5	-	1	3	4	11	1	5	1	4	47	82
465	Senility Without mention of Psychosis	F	6	5	1	10	4	9	-	1	-	1	55	92
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	9
467	Respiratory Failure	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	5
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		M	30	15	10	17	15	59	25	37	27	24	2,063	2,322
46	Total	F	40	24	10	49	14	42	2	9	1	9	1,880	2,080
		M	42	19	19	22	27	83	40	60	36	37	2,314	2,699
		F	50	36	15	64	22	59	3	12	2	2,119	2,392	
47	Fractures													
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	9	2	2	3	11	24	8	23	4	8	210	304
		F	-	1	1	1	3	4	1	1	-	2	63	77

Table 4.9 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation						Sales	Service	Agric	Production	Transportation	Labour	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin	Clerk										
471	Fractures of Neck and Trunk	M	5	4	10	4	3	16	7	18	16	8	110	201		
		F	8	3	3	15	3	12	-	2	-	1	78	125		
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	17	9	10	10	18	46	16	30	12	17	909	1,094		
		F	11	4	6	10	15	14	2	3	1	4	471	541		
473	Fractures of Neck of Femur	M	-	1	-	-	-	2	5	3	-	2	51	64		
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	55	57		
474	Fractures of Other Parts of Femur	M	5	3	5	4	2	9	8	13	11	5	196	261		
		F	3	1	1	3	5	4	-	3	-	-	132	152		
475	Fractures of Tibia, Fibula and Ankle	M	10	5	6	9	17	58	13	45	21	21	355	560		
		F	6	3	-	12	8	17	-	11	1	3	222	283		
476	Other Fractures of Limbs	M	13	7	4	8	10	25	7	38	11	17	163	303		
		F	5	3	2	5	8	6	1	3	-	-	81	114		
479	Others(Fractures)	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	12	17		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3		
47	Total.....	M	59	31	37	38	62	182	64	172	75	78	2,006	2,804		
		F	33	15	14	46	42	57	5	23	2	10	1,105	1,352		
48	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains															
489	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains	M	5	4	3	2	10	34	5	18	8	20	183	292		
		F	2	1	5	6	4	9	-	3	-	3	99	132		
48	Total.....	M	5	4	3	2	10	34	5	18	8	20	183	292		
		F	2	1	5	6	4	9	-	3	-	3	99	132		
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves															
490	Concussion	M	2	2	1	-	1	3	2	1	1	1	28	42		
		F	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	12	17		
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	15	13	15	7	20	37	13	40	16	21	360	557		
		F	5	2	2	9	5	5	1	3	1	1	146	180		
499	Others (Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	8	2	2	5	9	23	20	29	8	15	181	302		
		F	7	1	1	2	5	6	2	1	-	-	55	80		
49	Total.....	M	25	17	18	12	30	63	35	70	25	37	569	901		
		F	12	3	4	12	12	11	3	4	1	2	213	277		
50	Open Wounds and Injury															
500	Open Wounds of Eye, Ear and Head	M	2	8	5	4	16	29	17	28	11	22	323	465		
		F	2	-	1	8	7	8	-	1	1	5	144	177		
501	Open Wound of Upper Limb	M	2	1	-	2	4	6	3	7	-	2	47	74		
		F	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	19	26		

Table 4.9 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation						Prod- uction	Trans- ortion	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin	Clerk	Sales	Service					
502	Open Wound of Lower Limb	M	1	-	-	1	-	3	1	5	-	32	43
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	22	23
509	Others (Open Wounds and Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	19	11	14	9	30	47	32	79	22	602	907
		F	20	4	6	13	13	19	5	5	1	8	397
50	Total.....	M	24	20	19	16	50	85	53	119	33	666	1,489
		F	23	4	9	23	20	28	5	8	2	13	623
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice	M	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	4	-	97	106
519	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice	F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	86	90
51	Total.....	M	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	4	-	97	106
		F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	86	90
52	Burns	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
520	Burn Confined to Eye and Adnexa	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
521	Burn of Wrist and Hands	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
529	Others (Burns)	M	5	3	2	2	7	12	20	25	5	313	404
		F	1	2	1	4	1	9	2	-	-	4	313
52	Total.....	M	5	3	2	2	8	12	20	25	5	314	406
		F	1	2	1	4	1	9	2	-	-	4	319
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects	M	1	1	1	1	-	2	3	-	1	78	88
530	Medical Agents	F	1	3	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	125	133
539	Others(Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	6	1	6	4	7	19	21	12	6	618	706
		F	6	7	2	8	11	13	5	2	1	3	538
53	Total.....	M	7	2	7	5	7	21	24	12	7	696	794
		F	7	10	2	10	11	15	5	2	1	3	663
54	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	M	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	44	53
549	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	F	-	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	28	36
54	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	1	44	53
		F	-	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	1	28	36
55	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma	M	19	14	6	8	19	52	17	48	26	451	690
559	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma	F	25	4	3	19	19	29	3	10	-	2	428
55	Total.....	M	19	14	6	8	19	52	17	48	26	451	690
		F	25	4	3	19	19	29	3	10	-	2	428

Table 4.9 Inpatient discharges (excluding neonatal discharges) by occupation and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n						Prod- uction	Trans- ortion	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	dmin	Clerk	Sales	Service					
56	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects												
569	Late Effects of Injuries of Poisoning of Toxic Effects	M	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	27	33
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	18
56	Total.....	M	-	2	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	27	33
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17	18
	All Males.....	M	718	365	492	432	724	2444	1277	1826	1042	944	32,505
	All Females.....	F	1,772	722	486	1984	1423	3050	258	603	78	399	44,908
	Grand Total.....		2,490	1,087	978	2,416	2,147	5,494	1,535	2,429	1,120	1,343	77,413

Table 4.10 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2003

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
01	Intestinal Infectious Diseases												
013	Food Poisoning	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	121	73	13	7	65	78	45	32	28	5	467
		F	108	56	17	15	87	69	34	17	22	9	434
01	Total	M	121	73	13	8	65	78	45	32	28	5	468
		F	108	57	18	15	88	69	34	17	22	9	437
02	Tuberculosis												
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	5	7	5	15	114	146	91	49	54	7	493
		F	9	10	7	38	156	89	33	31	18	11	402
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	-	-	-	1	4	5	3	5	5	-	23
		F	-	-	1	1	3	4	5	-	-	-	14
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	-	-	1	-	4	7	1	1	1	-	15
		F	1	2	3	4	5	5	-	-	-	-	20
023	Tuberculosis of Intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric Glands	M	-	1	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	-	7
		F	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	-	1	-	7
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
029	Others	M	-	1	-	3	2	8	-	3	4	-	21
		F	-	1	1	3	5	8	1	-	1	-	20
02	Total	M	5	9	6	19	127	169	95	58	65	7	560
		F	10	13	12	49	171	107	40	34	20	11	467
03	Other Bacterial Diseases												
037	Tetanus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
038	Septicaemia	M	19	3	7	3	11	12	14	2	15	1	87
		F	14	1	1	9	15	14	5	2	8	1	70
039	Other (Bacteria Diseases)	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
03	Total	M	20	3	7	3	11	12	14	2	16	1	89
		F	14	1	1	9	15	14	5	2	8	1	70
04	Viral Diseases												
046	Viral Hepatitis	M	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	2	-	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	2	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	10
		F	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	4
04	Total	M	2	-	4	1	-	4	-	2	-	2	15
		F	2	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	6

Table 4.10 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
05	Rickettsiosis and Other Arthropod-Borne Diseases												
052	Malaria	M	-	-	2	-	2	1	3	-	1	-	9
		F	-	1	1	-	4	1	1	-	-	1	9
05	Total.....	M	-	-	2	-	2	1	3	-	1	-	9
		F	-	1	1	-	4	1	1	-	-	1	9
06	Venereal Diseases												
069	Others (Venereal Diseases)	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
06	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
07	Other Infectious & Parasitic Diseases & Late Effects												
071	Mycosis	M	4	1	-	4	24	29	17	6	-	-	85
		F	3	1	-	3	45	30	12	4	1	1	100
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	M	6	3	1	-	6	18	10	2	1	1	48
		F	12	2	-	5	19	12	3	2	-	-	55
07	Total.....	M	10	4	1	4	30	47	27	8	1	1	133
		F	15	3	-	8	64	42	15	6	1	1	155
08	Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx												
089	Others	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	7	2	1	21
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
08	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	9	7	2	1	21
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoneum												
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	9	6	27	3	47
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	12	2	19
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	2	1	6
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	5
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	7
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	M	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	7	5	1	18
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	4	7	-	13
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	-	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	1	8
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	7	-	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	6
09	Total.....	M	-	-	-	2	2	4	13	19	48	5	93
		F	-	-	-	-	3	3	5	8	39	4	62

Table 4.10 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs											
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea,Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2	4
10	Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	6	8	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	7
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue,Skin,Breast											
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
111	Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	1	21	14	4	2	1	43
		F	-	-	-	4	9	9	5	2	3	34
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3
		F	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	5
119	Others (Malig.Neop.of Bone,Connective Tissue,Skin,Breast)	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	1	5
11	Total	M	-	-	-	1	22	16	6	3	4	52
		F	-	-	-	4	10	11	5	3	4	39
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs											
120	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri	F	-	-	-	-	2	7	9	6	10	36
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	3
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Urine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	2	6
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
126	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
12	Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	16	21
		F	-	-	-	1	2	8	11	10	15	49
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified											
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	7	15
		F	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	3	3	11
13	Total	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	4	8	16
		F	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	3	3	11
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue											
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	5
		F	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
141	Leukaemia	M	-	-	-	4	-	1	1	-	-	6
		F	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	4

Table 4.10 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
149	Others (Malig. Neop. of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	6
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
14	Total.....	M	-	1	1	5	1	3	1	3	2	-	17
		F	-	1	3	-	1	2	-	-	2	-	9
15	Benign Neoplasm												
152	Benign of Uterus	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
15	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
16	Carcinoma in Situ												
169	Carcinoma in Situ	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
16	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
17	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm												
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	4	-	9
		F	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	8
17	Total.....	M	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	-	4	-	9
		F	-	1	1	-	1	2	1	-	2	-	8
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders												
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	-	-	2	1	3	5	5	6	15	1	38
		F	-	-	1	1	2	4	6	6	22	1	43
183	Obesity of Non-endocrine Origin	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	12	7	-	1	6	6	5	1	6	1	45
		F	9	1	1	-	3	5	2	-	5	1	27
18	Total.....	M	12	7	2	2	9	11	10	7	21	2	83
		F	9	1	2	1	5	10	8	6	27	2	71
19	Nutritional Deficiencies												
190	Kwashiorkor	M	1	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
		F	-	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	5
		F	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
192	Other	M	7	15	3	-	1	-	-	-	4	-	30
		F	2	9	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	19
193	Avitaminosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
19	Total.....	M	12	24	3	-	1	1	-	-	4	-	45
		F	3	20	2	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	33

Table 4.10 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs												
200	Anaemias	M	14	5	2	4	30	21	14	9	13	2	114
		F	16	8	3	17	46	29	16	9	8	-	152
208	AIDS	M	104	49	26	35	398	438	211	63	24	17	1,365
		F	88	56	29	119	488	318	144	48	16	17	1,323
209	Others	M	1	1	-	-	2	4	1	1	2	-	12
		F	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	-	8
20	Total.....	M	119	55	28	39	430	463	226	73	39	19	1,491
		F	105	64	32	136	537	348	161	58	25	17	1,483
21	Mental Disorders												
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
211	Schizophrenic Psychosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	2
213	Other Psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	-	8
		F	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	-	3	-	8
214	Neurotic and Disorders	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
21	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	2	4	-	15
		F	-	-	-	3	1	3	1	1	6	-	15
22	Diseases of the Nervous System												
220	Meningitis	M	14	5	10	9	45	41	16	8	8	7	163
		F	4	4	5	14	54	26	10	11	7	3	138
221	Parkinson's Disease	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent.Nerv.Sys	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
223	Multi Sclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
224	Infantile Cerebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
225	Epilepsy	M	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	1	9
		F	-	1	1	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	7
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	4	2	1	5	34	39	19	10	7	2	123
		F	-	1	3	11	52	24	15	8	5	2	121
22	Total.....	M	19	7	11	14	81	84	38	20	15	10	299
		F	4	7	11	25	110	50	26	19	15	5	272
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa												
230	Glaucoma	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
231	Cataract	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

Table 4.10 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
23	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
24	Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process												
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis Process	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3
24	Total.....	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3
25	Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease												
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
25	Total.....	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3
26	Hypertensive Heart Disease												
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	5	24	-	34
		F	-	-	-	1	2	-	3	3	24	5	38
269	Other (Hypertensive Disease)	M	1	-	1	2	2	3	4	8	15	1	37
		F	-	-	-	1	2	9	10	12	30	-	64
26	Total.....	M	1	-	1	2	2	6	6	13	39	1	71
		F	-	-	-	2	4	9	13	15	54	5	102
27	Hypertensive Disease												
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	5
279	Others (Ischaemic Disease)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
27	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	-	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	6
28	Disease of Pulmonary Circulation and Other Heart Disease												
280	Pulmonary Embolism	F	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	4
281	Cardiac Dysrhythmias	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	8	-	11
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	2	1	2	2	10	16	19	20	49	4	125
		F	-	-	2	9	13	11	9	17	35	1	97
28	Total.....	M	2	1	2	2	11	17	20	20	49	4	128
		F	-	-	2	10	15	13	10	17	44	1	112
29	Cerebrovascular Disease												
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	F	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	-	-	7

Table 4.10 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	5
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	5
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	1	-	-	1	3	13	15	25	45	104
		F	-	1	1	-	4	9	14	20	95	150
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
29	Total.....	M	1	1	-	1	4	13	17	26	47	112
		F	-	1	2	-	6	11	18	22	100	166
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System											
300	Atherosclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
305	Haemorrhoids	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
30	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract											
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	21	4	2	-	5	15	12	3	14	79
		F	11	5	1	3	7	14	12	3	2	59
314	Chronic Pharyngitis, Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
31	Total.....	M	21	4	2	2	5	15	12	3	14	81
		F	11	5	1	4	7	14	12	3	2	60
32	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System											
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
321	Pneumonia	M	198	46	22	11	66	90	46	32	57	580
		F	163	32	12	26	113	65	18	21	31	484
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	3	1	3	-	1	1	1	5	9	24
		F	1	-	2	2	1	2	2	2	5	17
324	Bronchiectasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8	11
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agents	M	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	7
		F	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4

Table 4.10 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
327	Pleurisy	M	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	1	1	1	8
		F	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	4
329	Others (Disease of the Respiratory System)	M	4	1	1	-	7	4	5	3	9	-	34
		F	2	1	-	1	4	1	2	-	3	2	16
32	Total.....	M	207	50	26	12	77	96	54	46	84	14	666
		F	170	36	14	30	119	71	22	23	39	5	529
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System												
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	4
342	Appendicitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
343	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
344	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	5	-	-	-	1	3	1	3	7	-	20
		F	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	4	-	7
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	-	-	1	-	1	8	6	6	5	-	27
		F	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	11
349	Others	M	3	-	-	3	14	15	12	9	24	4	84
		F	2	4	3	5	23	12	6	1	9	-	65
34	Total.....	M	8	-	1	3	18	28	22	18	39	4	141
		F	2	4	3	7	28	15	9	2	17	1	88
35	Disease of Urinary System												
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	6	2	-	3	12	31	31	32	48	4	169
		F	1	1	2	3	12	17	11	7	14	2	70
351	Infections	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	5
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	-	-	1	-	4	2	4	3	8	-	22
		F	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	4	-	8
35	Total.....	M	6	2	1	3	17	33	37	36	57	4	196
		F	1	3	2	3	13	19	11	7	18	2	79
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs												
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
369	Others	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
36	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	7	-	9
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs												
370	Diseases of Breast	F	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	3

Table 4.10 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue	F	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	6
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
37	Total.....	F	1	-	-	3	2	1	1	3	1	-	12
38	Abortion												
389	Others (Abortions)	F	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	6
38	Total.....	F	-	-	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	6
39	Diseases of Obstetric causes												
390	Haemorrhage	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
395	HIV/AIDS	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
399	Others (Diseases of Obstetric Causes)	F	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	5
39	Total.....	F	-	-	-	5	2	5	-	-	-	4	16
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes												
409	Indirect Obstetric Causes	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
40	Total.....	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue												
420	Infections	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	3
		F	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-	6
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	1	2	1	11
		F	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	7	-	11
42	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	1	3	1	14
		F	2	-	1	2	1	1	1	1	8	-	17
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective												
431	Other Arthropathies	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	3
432	Other Disorders of Joints											1	1
434	Other Dorsopathies	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
436	Osteomyelitis, Periotitis and other Infections Involving Bone	M	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	3
439	Others (Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2
43	Total.....	M	-	-	-	2	2	1	-	-	3	-	8
		F	-	-	-	2	1	-	1	1	1	-	6

Table 4.10 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+	
44	Congenital Anomalies											
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	5	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	F	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
44	Total.....	M	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	7
		F	14	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	19
46	Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions											
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
		F	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	4
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
464	Abnormal Pain	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
465	Senility Without mention of psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
467	Respiratory Failure	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	210	2	2	4	10	10	10	3	6	260
		F	162	4	-	5	8	8	1	6	4	202
46	Total.....	M	210	2	2	4	11	10	13	4	9	268
		F	162	6	-	7	9	9	2	6	9	214
47	Fractures											
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	-	2	-	2	4	1	-	-	-	10
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
471	Fractures of Neck and Trunk	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	5	3	10
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
473	Fractures of Neck of Femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
474	Fractures of Other Parts of Femur	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3
475	Fractures of Tibia, Fibula and Ankle	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
476	Other Fractures of Limbs	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
47	Total.....	M	-	2	2	2	8	2	1	6	9	33
		F	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	5	9

Table 4.10 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
48	Dislocations,Sprains and Strains												
489	Dislocations,Sprains and Strains	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
48	Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves												
490	Concussion	M	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	-	4
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	-	4	3	6	16	5	1	1	3	6	45
		F	-	-	2	5	1	4	1	-	-	-	13
499	Others (Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	1	-	-	2	4	2	2	2	1	2	16
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	1	4
49	Total	M	1	4	3	10	20	8	3	3	5	8	65
		F	-	-	2	5	2	4	2	-	1	1	17
50	Open Wounds and Injury												
500	Open Wounds of Eye, Ear and Head	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
509	Others (Open Wounds and Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
50	Total	M	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	4
		F	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice												
519	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
51	Total	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
52	Burns												
529	Others (Burns)	M	-	4	3	3	3	3	2	-	1	-	19
		F	1	3	2	2	4	1	-	1	4	-	18
52	Total	M	-	4	3	3	3	3	2	-	1	-	19
		F	1	3	2	2	4	1	-	1	4	-	18
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects												
530	Medical agents	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
		F	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	4
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	3	4	3	4	4	1	2	-	1	1	23
		F	6	5	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	17
53	Total	M	4	4	3	4	4	1	3	1	1	1	26
		F	7	6	1	2	4	1	-	-	-	-	21
54	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care												
549	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
54	Total	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2

Table 4.10 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatal mortality) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			< 1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
55	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma	M	1	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	2	1	11
559	Other Injuries, Early Complications of Trauma	F	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	-	7
55	Total.....	M	1	-	-	5	-	2	-	-	2	1	11
		F	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	2	-	7
	All Males.....	M	787	258	127	157	978	1,141	693	432	662	101	5,336
	All Females.....	F	643	237	117	340	1,241	856	419	273	513	87	4,726
	Grand Total.....		1,430	495	244	497	2,219	1,997	1,112	705	1,175	188	10,062

Table 4.11 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group and sex - 2003

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation					Ser- vice	Agric.	Pro- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales							
V0	Other Reasons for Contact with Health Services													
013	Food Poisoning	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
016	Ill-defined Intestinal Infections	M	1	-	1	1	4	10	11	14	7	5	413	467
		F	2	2	2	3	7	7	2	-	-	-	409	434
01	Total.....	M	1	-	1	1	4	10	11	14	7	5	414	468
		F	2	2	2	3	7	7	2	-	-	-	412	437
02	Tuberculosis													
020	Pulmonary Tuberculosis	M	5	2	3	3	10	32	22	25	18	12	361	493
		F	12	2	3	6	5	10	2	3	-	6	353	402
021	Other Respiratory Tuberculosis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	20	23
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
022	Tuberculosis of Meninges and Central Nervous System	M	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	9	15
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	18	20
023	Tuberculosis of Intestines, Peritoneum and Mesenteric Glands	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	6	7
024	Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
029	Others	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	18	21
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	23
02	Total.....	M	7	2	3	5	10	34	23	27	19	14	416	560
		F	13	2	3	7	5	10	2	5	-	6	414	467
03	Other Bacterial Diseases													
037	Tetanus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
038	Septicaemia	M	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	2	74	87
		F	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	64	70
039	Other (Bacteria Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
03	Total.....	M	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	2	76	89
		F	1	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	64	70
04	Viral Diseases													
045	Viral Hepatitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

Table 4.11 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Ser- vice	Agric.	Pro-uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales									
049	Others (Viral Diseases)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	6	10	
04	Total.....	F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	
		M	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	2	10	15	
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	
05	Rickettsiosis & Other Arthropod-Borne Diseases															
052	Malaria	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	9	
05	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	7	9	
		M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	9	
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	9	
06	Venereal Diseases															
069	Others (Venereal Diseases)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
06	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
07	Others Infectious and Parasitic Diseases															
071	Mycosis	M	3	-	-	1	2	6	1	3	7	3	59	85		
079	Others (Infectious and Parasitic Diseases)	F	3	-	-	1	1	8	-	-	-	1	86	100		
		M	1	-	-	-	-	8	2	3	1	3	30	48		
		F	-	1	-	2	2	6	2	1	-	1	40	55		
07	Total.....	M	4	-	-	1	2	14	3	6	8	6	89	133		
		F	3	1	-	3	3	14	2	1	-	2	126	155		
08	Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx															
089	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Lip, Oral Cavity & Pharynx)	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	18	21		
08	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2		
		M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	18	21		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2		
09	Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs and Peritoncum															
090	Malignant Neoplasm of Oesophagus	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	5	3	-	1	37	47		
091	Malignant Neoplasm of Stomach	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	19		
		M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	3		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6		
093	Malignant Neoplasm of Colon	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	5		
094	Malignant Neoplasm of Rectum, Rectosigmoid Junction & Anus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
095	Malignant Neoplasm of Liver, Specified as Primary	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3		
		M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	-	15	18		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	12	13		

Table 4.11 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Ser- vice	Agric.	Pro- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales									
096	Malignant Neoplasm of Pancreas	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
099	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Digestive Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	8	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
09	Total	M	-	-	1	-	3	1	9	3	1	1	1	1	74	93
		F	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	62
10	Malignant Neoplasm of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs															
100	Malignant Neoplasm of Larynx	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
101	Malignant Neoplasm of Trachea, Bronchus and Lung	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	12
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
10	Total	M	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	17
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	6	7
11	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast															
110	Malignant Neoplasm of Bone and Articular	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
111	Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	1	2	-	1	-	6	-	1	-	-	-	2	30	43
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	30	34
112	Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
119	Others (Malig. Neop. of Bone, Connective Tissue, Skin, Breast)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	5
11	Total	M	1	2	-	1	-	6	1	1	-	-	-	3	37	52
		F	-	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	35	39
12	Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs:															
120	Malignant Neoplasm of Cervix Uteri	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	36
122	Malignant Neoplasm of Uterus, Other and Unspecified	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
123	Malignant Neoplasm of Ovary and Other Urine Adnexa	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6
124	Malignant Neoplasm of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	13	16
126	Malignant Neoplasm of Bladder	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
129	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Genitourinary Organs)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
12	Total	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	17	21
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	49
13	Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified															
130	Malignant Neoplasm of Brain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

Table 4.11 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n												
Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Pro-uction	Transpo-tation	Lab-our	Others	Total
139	Others (Malignant Neoplasm of Other and Unspecified Sites)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	13	15
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
13	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	14	16
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
14	Malignant Neoplasm of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue													
140	Hodgkin's Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3
141	Leukaemia	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
149	Others (Malig.Neop.of Lymphatic and Haemopoietic Tissue)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
14	Total.....	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	15	17
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	9
15	Benign Neoplasm													
155	Benign Neoplasm of Nervous System	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
159	Others (Benign Neoplasm)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
15	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
16	Carcinoma in Situ													
169	Carcinoma in Situ	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
16	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
17	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm													
179	Other and Unspecified Neoplasm	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	7	9
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	8
17	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	7	9
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	8
18	Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders													
181	Diabetes Mellitus	M	2	-	2	-	1	2	8	1	-	-	22	38
		F	1	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	38	43
183	Obesity of Non-Endocrine Origin	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

Table 4.11 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

		Occupation													
Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Pro-uction	Transportation	Labour	Others	Total	
189	Others (Endocrine and Metabolic Diseases, Immunity Disorders)	M	-	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	-	-	36	45	
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	25	27	
18	Total.....	M	2	-	2	-	3	5	9	4	-	-	58	83	
		F	1	2	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	64	71	
19	Nutritional Deficiencies														
190	Kwashiorkor	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	
191	Nutritional Marasmus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
192	Other	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	30	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	19	
193	Avitaminosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
19	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	45	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	33	
20	Diseases of Blood and Blood-Forming Organs														
200	Anaemias	M	1	1	1	-	4	5	2	5	1	3	91	114	
		F	4	1	-	4	1	13	3	1	-	1	124	152	
208	AIDS	M	19	-	16	14	25	103	14	63	45	38	1,028	1,365	
		F	24	13	10	34	19	54	3	10	1	7	1,148	1,323	
209	Others	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	11	12	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7	8	
20	Total.....	M	20	1	17	14	29	109	16	68	46	41	1,130	1,491	
		F	28	14	10	38	20	68	6	11	1	8	1,279	1,483	
21	Mental Disorders														
210	Senile and Presenile Organic Psychotic	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
211	Schizophrenic Psychosis	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
213	Other Psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	6	8	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	6	8	
214	Neurotic and Disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	
215	Alcohol Dependence Syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
219	Others (Mental Disorders)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	
21	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	11	15	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	12	15	

Table 4.11 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

		O c c u p a t i o n							Ser- vice Agric.	Pro- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales							
22	Diseases of the Nervous System													
220	Meningitis	M	-	1	2	-	3	10	3	5	6	2	131	163
		F	2	1	-	6	1	11	-	1	-	-	116	138
221	Parkinson's Disease	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
222	Other Degenerative & Hereditary Disorders of Cent.Nerv.Sys	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
223	Multi Sclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
224	Infantile Celebral Palsy and Other Paralytic Syndrome	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
225	Epilepsy	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	6	9
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7
229	Others (Diseases of the Nervous System)	M	2	-	-	-	2	8	3	8	5	4	91	123
		F	2	1	-	3	2	9	-	2	-	2	100	121
22	Total.....	M	2	1	2	-	5	18	7	15	11	7	231	299
		F	5	2	-	9	3	20	-	3	-	2	228	272
23	Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa													
230	Glaucoma	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
231	Cataract	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
239	Others (Disorders of the Eye and Adnexa)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
23	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2
24	Diseases of the and Mastoid Process													
240	Otitis Media and Mastoiditis Process	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
24	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
25	Rheumatic Fever and Rheumatic Heart Disease													
250	Acute Rheumatic Fever	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
251	Chronic Rheumatic Heart Disease	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
25	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
26	Hypertensive Heart Disease													
260	Hypertensive Heart Disease	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	29	34
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	36	38

Table 4.11 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

		Occupation												
Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Ser-vice	Agric.	Pro-uction	Transpo-tation	Lab-our	Others	Total
269	Other (Hypertensive Disease)	M	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	30	37
		F	1	-	2	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	58	64
26	Total.....	M	1	-	1	-	1	1	4	3	1	-	59	71
		F	1	-	2	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	94	102
27	Hypertensive Disease													
270	Acute Myocardial Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	4	7
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	5
279	Others (Ischaemic Disease)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
27	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	4	7
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	6
28	Disease of Pulmory Circulation and Other Heart Disease													
280	Pulmonary Embolism	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4
281	Cardiac Drysrhymias	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
289	Others (Disease of Pulmonary Circulation & Heart Disease)	M	1	-	1	-	1	10	13	3	2	-	94	125
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	94	97
28	Total.....	M	1	-	1	-	1	11	13	3	2	-	96	128
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	108	112
29	Cerebrovascular Disease													
290	Subarachnoid Haemorrhage	F	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	7
291	Intracerebral and Other Intracranial Haemorrhage	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3	5
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
292	Cerebral Infarction	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
293	Acute but Ill-Defined Cerebrovascular Disease	M	2	1	-	1	2	2	7	4	4	4	77	104
		F	-	-	1	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	144	150
299	Others (Cerebrovascular Disease)	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
29	Total.....	M	2	1	-	2	2	2	9	5	4	4	81	112
		F	1	-	1	1	1	1	3	-	-	2	156	166
30	Other Diseases of the Circulatory System													
300	Atherosclerosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
305	Haemorrhoids	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

Table 4.11 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n							Ser- vice	Agric.	Pro- uction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales									
309	Others (Diseases of the Circulatory System)	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
30	Total.....	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
31	Diseases of the Upper Respiratory Tract.															
310	Acute Tonsillitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
312	Other Acute Upper Respiratory Infections	M	1	-	-	1	-	1	10	-	2	-	64	79		
		F	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	53	59		
314	Chronic Phryngitis, Nasopharyngitis and Sinusitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
315	Chronic Diseases of Tonsils and Adenoids	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
31	Total.....	M	1	-	-	1	-	1	10	-	2	-	66	81		
		F	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	1	54	60		
32	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System															
320	Acute Bronchitis and Bronchiolitis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3		
321	Pneumonia	M	3	3	3	4	7	19	9	18	15	6	493	580		
		F	3	1	2	7	3	10	-	2	-	2	454	484		
323	Bronchitis, Chronic and Unspecified, Emphysema and Asthma	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	22	24		
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	17		
324	Bronchiectasis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
325	Other Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		
326	Pneumoconiosis and Other Lung Disease Due to External Agent	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4		
327	Pleurisy	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	5	8		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4		
329	Others (Disease of the Respiratory System)	M	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	2	28	34		
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	14	16		
32	Total.....	M	4	3	3	4	7	22	11	19	16	9	568	666		
		F	4	2	2	7	4	11	-	3	-	2	494	529		
34	Diseases of Other Parts of the Digestive System															
340	Diseases of Oesophagus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2		
341	Ulcer of Stomach and Duodenum	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	2	4		
342	Hernia of Abdominal Cavity	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2		
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1		

Table 4.11 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

		Occupation													
Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.	Pro-uction	Transpo-tation	Lab-our	Others	Total	
343	Intestinal Obstruction Without Mention of Hernia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
344	Benign Neoplasm of Thyroid	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	16	20	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7	
346	Other Functional Digestive Disorders	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	
347	Chronic Liver Disease and Cirrhosis	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	23	27	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11	
349	Others	M	1	-	-	-	1	6	3	-	4	-	69	84	
		F	-	-	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	-	60	65	
34	Total.....	M	1	1	-	-	3	7	5	1	6	1	116	141	
		F	-	-	1	-	1	2	3	-	-	-	81	88	
35	Disease of Urinary System														
350	Nephritis, Nephrotic Syndrome and Nephrosis	M	7	1	2	-	3	4	13	4	10	-	125	169	
		F	2	-	-	2	-	3	3	-	1	-	59	70	
351	Infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	4	5	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	
359	Others (Diseases of Urinary System)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	19	22	
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	
35	Total.....	M	7	1	2	-	3	4	16	5	10	-	148	196	
		F	2	-	-	2	1	3	3	-	1	-	67	79	
36	Diseases of Male Genital Organs														
360	Hyperplasia of Prostate	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	6	7	
369	Others	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	
36	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	7	9	
37	Diseases of Female Genital Organs														
370	Diseases of Breast	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	
371	Salpingitis and Oophoritis	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
372	Inflammatory Diseases of Pelvic Cellular Tissue	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	
379	Others (Diseases of Female Genital Organs)	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	
37	Total.....	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	12	
38	Abortion														
389	Others (Abortions)	F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	6	
38	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	6	
39	Diseases of Obstetric Causes														
390	Haemorrhage	F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	

Table 4.11 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Pro-Transportation	Lab-our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Service	Agric.				
391	Toxaemia of Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
392	Infection of Genitourinary Tract in Pregnancy	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
394	Complications of the Puerperium	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
395	HIV/AIDS	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
399	Others (Diseases of Obstetric Causes)	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	5
39	Total.....	F	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	13	16
40	Indirect Obstetric Causes												
409	Indirect Obstetric Causes	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
40	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
42	Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue												
420	Infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	5	6
429	Others (Diseases of Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue)	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	7	11
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
42	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	10	14
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	16	17
43	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective												
431	Other Arthropathies	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
432	Other Disorders of Joints	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
434	Other Dorsopathies	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
435	Rheumatism, Excluding the Back	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
436	Osteomyelitis, Perioritis and Other Infections Involving	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
439	Others (Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
43	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	4	6
44	Congenital Anomalies												
440	Spina Bifida and Hydrocephalus	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
441	Other Deformities of Central Nervous System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
442	Congenital Anomalies of Heart and Circulatory System	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8

Table 4.11 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Occupation							Ser- vice Agric.	Pro- duction	Transpo- tation	Lab- our	Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales								
443	Cleft Palate and Cleft Lip	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
447	Other Congenital Anomalies of Musculoskeletal System	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
449	Others (Congenital Anomalies)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
44	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	19
46	Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions														
460	Pyrexia of Unknown Origin	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
461	Symptoms Involving Heart	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
464	Abnormal Pain	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
465	Senility Without Mention of Psychosis	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
467	Respiratory Failure	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
469	Others (Signs, Symptoms and Ill-Defined Conditions)	M	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	1	-	249	260
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	200	202
46	Total.....	M	1	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	1	-	257	268
		F	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	211	214
47	Fractures														
470	Fractures of Skull and Face	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	7	10
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
471	Fractures of Neck and Trunk	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	6	10
472	Fractures of Humerus, Radius and Ulna	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
473	Fractures of Neck of Femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
474	Fractures of Other Parts of Femur	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
476	Other Fractures of Limbs	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
47	Total.....	M	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	1	4	1	-	23	33
		F	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9
48	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains														
489	Dislocation, Sprains and Strains	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
48	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1

Table 4.11 Inpatient mortality (excluding neonatals) by occupation, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Cod	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	O c c u p a t i o n								Lab- our Others	Total
			Prof.	Tech.	Admin.	Clerk	Sales	Ser- vice Agric.	Pro- uction	Transpo- tation		
49	Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves											
490	Concussion	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
491	Other Intracranial Injuries	M	-	1	1	-	2	4	2	4	1	30
		F	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	10	13
499	Others (Intracranial and Internal Injuries, Including Nerves)	M	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-	9
		F	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	4
49	Total.....	M	1	1	1	-	4	5	3	5	1	43
		F	-	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	12	17
50	Open Wounds and Injury											
500	Open Wounds of Eye, Ear and Head	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
509	Others (Open Wounds and Injury to Blood Vessels)	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
50	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
51	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice											
519	Effects of Foreign Body Entering Through Orifice	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
51	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
52	Burns											
529	Others (Burns)	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	14
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
52	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	1	14
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	17
53	Poisoning and Toxic Effects											
530	Medical Agents	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
539	Others (Poisoning and Toxic Effects)	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	21
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	16	17
53	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	22
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	20	21
54	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care											
549	Complications of Medical and Surgical Care	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
54	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity by dex and age group - 2003

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
760	Outcome affected by maternal conditions unrelated to preg.												
7600	Maternal hypertensive disorders	M	409	74	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	484
		F	371	74	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	446
7601	Maternal renal urinary tract diseases	M	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
		F	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13
7602	Maternal infections	M	37	3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	42
		F	18	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27
7603	Other chronic maternal circulatory and respiratory diseases	M	3	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	7
		F	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
7605	Maternal injury	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7608	Other	M	68	16	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	87
		F	72	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85
7609	Unspecified	M	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14
		F	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
760	Total	M	548	99	4	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	654
		F	481	98	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	584
761	Outcome affected by maternal complications of pregnancy												
7611	Premature	M	37	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
		F	49	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	55
7612	Oligohydramnios	M	9	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
		F	20	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
7613	Polyhydramnios	M	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7614	Ectopic pregnancy	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7615	Multiple pregnancy	M	192	36	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	234
		F	199	49	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	253
7617	Malpresentation before labour	M	17	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
		F	18	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20
761	Total	M	259	54	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	319
		F	289	59	5	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	355
762	Outcome affected by compl.of placenta, cord and membranes												
7620	Placenta praevia	M	19	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
		F	9	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity by dex and age group - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
7621	Other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	M	55	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67
		F	56	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
7624	Prolapsed cord	M	41	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51
		F	19	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24
7625	Other compression of umbilical cord	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
7627	Chorioamnionitis	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
762	Total	M	118	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	146
		F	95	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117
763	Outcome affected by compl.of labour & delivery												
7630	Breech delivery and extension	M	185	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204
		F	188	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	210
7631	Other Malpresentation, Malposition & disposition	M	372	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	488
		F	268	86	1	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	359
7632	Forceps delivery	M	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7633	Delivery by vacuum	M	140	19	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	160
		F	111	15	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128
7634	Caesarean delivery	M	270	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	332
		F	233	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	282
7636	Precipitate delivery	M	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7637	Abnormal uterine contractions	M	70	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98
		F	75	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
760	Outcome affected by maternal conditions unrelated to preg												
7638	Other complications of labour and delivery	M	338	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	397
		F	298	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	348
7639	Unspecified	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
763	Total	M	1,380	305	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1,686
		F	1,177	242	3	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	1,426
764	Slow Fetal growth and Fetal malnutrition												
7640	Light-for-dates without mention of Fetal malnutrition	M	498	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	531
		F	609	39	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	651

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity by dex and age group - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
7641	Light-for-dates with signs of Fetal malnutrition	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7649	Fetal growth retardation,unspecified	M	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
764	Total	M	500	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	534
		F	610	39	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	652
765	Disorders relating to short gest.& unsp. low birth weight												
7650	Extreme immaturity	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7651	Other preterm infants	M	602	137	21	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	763
		F	615	154	17	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	788
765	Total	M	602	137	21	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	763
		F	616	154	17	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	789
766	Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight												
7660	Exceptionally large baby	M	26	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32
		F	21	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
7662	Post-term infant,not heavy for dates	M	28	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33
		F	24	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
766	Total	M	54	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65
		F	45	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59
767	Birth trauma												
7671	Injuries to scalp	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7674	Injuries to spine and spinal cord	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7678	Other	F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
767	Total	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
768	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia												
7681	Fetal death from asphyxia or anoxia during labour	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7684	Fetal distress,unspecified,in liveborn infant	M	216	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	272
		F	152	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190
7685	Severe birth asphyxia	M	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
7689	Unspecified birth asphyxia in liveborn infant	M	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
768	Total	M	222	57	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	279
		F	161	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity by dex and age group - 2003 cont'd.

[illegible]

Table 4.12 Causes of neonatal morbidity by sex and age group - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-27	
7758	Other transitory neonatal endocrine and metabolic	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
775	Total	M	10	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
		F	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
776	Haematological disorders of fetus and newborn												
7760	Haemorrhagic disease of newborn	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7761	Transient neonatal thrombocytopenia	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
776	Total	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
777	Perinatal disorders of digestive system												
7776	Perinatal intestinal perforation	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
777	Total	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
778	Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus and newborn												
7780	Hydrops fetalis not due to isoimmunization	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7781	Sclerema neonatorum	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7784	Other disturbances of temperature regulation of newborn	M	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
		F	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
7787	Breast engorgement in newborn	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
778	Total	M	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
		F	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
779	Other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period												
7791	Other and unspecified cerebral irritability in newborn	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7798	Other	M	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
		F	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
7799	Unspecified	M	343	13	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	358
		F	270	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	283
779	Total	M	350	14	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	366
		F	279	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292
	All Males	M	4,147	753	31	4	-	1	1	4	-	-	4,941
	All Females	F	3,838	686	35	1	-	1	-	6	-	-	4,567
	Grand Total		7,985	1,439	66	5	0	2	1	10	0	0	9,508

Table 4.13 Causes of neonatal mortality by sex and age group (days) - 2003

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-28	
760	Outcome affected by maternal conditions unrelated to preg.												
7600	Maternal hypertensive disorders	M	3	2	2	2	-	-	1	3	1	-	14
		F	3	3	4	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	17
7602	Maternal infections	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7603	Other chronic maternal circulatory and respiratory	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
7608	Other	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
760	Total	M	3	3	2	2	-	1	1	3	1	-	16
		F	3	3	4	1	1	1	1	6	-	-	20
761	Outcome affected by maternal complications of pregnancy												
7611	Premature	F	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7612	Oligohydramnios	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
7615	Multiple pregnancy	M	1	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	8
		F	4	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	9
761	Total	M	1	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	8
		F	5	3	-	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	12
762	Outcome affected by compl.of placenta, cord and membranes												
7620	Placenta praevia	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7621	Other forms of placental separation and haemorrhage	M	3	-	2	1	-	1	-	2	-	-	9
		F	1	1	3	-	1	-	-	4	-	-	10
7624	Prolapsed cord	M	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	4
		F	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
7625	Other compression of umbilical cord	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
7627	Chorioamnionitis	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2
762	Total	M	4	-	3	4	-	1	-	3	-	-	15
		F	2	3	4	-	1	-	2	4	-	-	16
763	Outcome affected by compl.of labour & delivery												
7630	Breech delivery and extension	M	4	6	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	14
		F	1	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	6
7631	Other malpresentation, malposition & disposition	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	1	-	8
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2

Table 4.13 Causes of neonatal mortality by sex and age group (days) - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-28	
7633	Delivery by vacuum	M	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
		F	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
7634	Caesarean delivery	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
7637	Abnormal uterine contractions	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7638	Other complications of labour and delivery	M	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
		F	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	-	5
763	Total	M	8	10	3	2	2	-	1	8	1	-	35
		F	1	4	1	2	-	-	1	6	1	-	16
764	Slow fetal growth and fetal malnutrition												
7640	Light-for-dates without mention of fetal malnutrition	M	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
764	Total	M	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2
765	Disorders relating to short gest.& unsp. low birth weight												
7651	Other preterm infants	M	6	32	12	6	6	-	2	3	2	1	70
		F	8	12	7	3	2	-	-	5	3	-	40
765	Total	M	6	32	12	6	6	-	2	3	2	1	70
		F	8	12	7	3	2	-	-	5	3	-	40
766	Disorders relating to long gestation and high birthweight												
7660	Exceptionally large baby	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
7662	Post-term infant,not heavy for dates	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
766	Total	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
768	Intrauterine hypoxia and birth asphyxia												
7684	Fetal distress,unspecified,in liveborn infant	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	4
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	3
7685	Severe birth asphyxia	F	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
768	Total	M	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	4
		F	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	6
770	Other respiratory conditions of fetus and newborn												
7700	Congenital pneumonia	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1

Table 4.13 Causes of neonatal mortality by sex and age group (days) - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis(Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (days)										Total
			<1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7-13	14-20	21-28	
7708	Other respiratory problems after birth	F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
770	Total	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
771	Infections specific to the perinatal period												
7712	Other congenital infections	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
771	Total	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
773	Haemolytic disease of fetus or newborn,due to isoimmunization												
7731	Haemolytic disease due to ABO isoimmunization	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
773	Total	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	3
		F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
779	Other and ill-defined conditions originating in the perinatal period												
7798	Other	M	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
7799	Unspecified	M	72	79	36	18	14	7	5	6	1	1	239
		F	58	65	19	19	4	2	2	10	-	-	179
779	Total	M	73	79	36	18	14	7	5	6	1	1	240
		F	58	65	19	20	4	2	2	11	-	-	181
All Males.....			M	96	133	57	33	23	9	11	27	6	397
All Females.....			F	78	93	37	27	8	4	6	38	6	297
Grand Total.....				174	226	94	60	31	13	17	65	12	694

Table 4.14 All births by place of birth, location, sex and age of mother - 2003

Place of Delivery	Outcome	Sex	Age group of mother (years)								N/S	Total
			<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-45	45+		
Institution	LBA	M	132	3,741	6,422	3,600	3,208	2,027	717	152	82	20,081
		F	131	3,494	5,970	3,361	3,053	1,879	657	131	67	18,743
	LBD	M	-	33	39	19	24	14	10	1	-	140
		F	-	21	27	9	11	10	3	3	-	84
	SB	M	3	62	83	59	48	39	6	3	-	303
		F	1	52	76	38	34	22	9	6	-	238
Born Before Arrival	LBA	M	3	110	288	113	282	9	2	-	-	807
		F	8	91	251	133	275	7	4	-	-	769
	LBD	M	-	-	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	11
		F	-	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	6
	SB	M	-	1	6	-	5	-	-	-	-	12
		F	-	5	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	12
Total	LBA	M	135	3,851	6,710	3,713	3,490	2,036	719	152	82	20,888
		F	139	3,585	6,221	3,494	3,328	1,886	661	131	67	19,512
	LBD	M	-	33	45	22	26	14	10	1	-	151
		F	-	22	29	10	13	10	3	3	-	90
	SB	M	3	63	89	59	53	39	6	3	-	315
		F	1	57	79	40	35	23	9	6	-	250
Total	LBA.....		274	7,436	12,931	7,207	6,818	3,922	1,380	283	149	40,400
	LBD.....		-	55	74	32	39	24	13	4	-	241
	SB.....		4	120	168	99	88	62	15	9	-	565
Total	Male.....		138	3,947	6,844	3,794	3,569	2,089	735	156	82	21,354
	Female.....		140	3,664	6,329	3,544	3,376	1,919	673	140	67	19,852
Grand Total.....			278	7,611	13,173	7,338	6,945	4,008	1,408	296	149	41,206

Table 4.15 All births by place of birth, type, sex and age of mother - 2003

Place of Delivery	Type	Sex	Age group of mother (years)								N/S	Total
			<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+		
Institution	Single	M	135	3,836	6,494	3,678	3,280	2,080	733	156	82	20,474
		F	132	3,567	6,021	3,408	3,098	1,911	669	140	67	19,013
	Twins	M	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
		F	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Born Before Arrival	Single	M	3	111	300	116	289	9	2	-	-	830
		F	8	97	256	136	278	8	4	-	-	787
Total	Single	M	138	3,947	6,794	3,794	3,569	2,089	735	156	82	21,304
		F	140	3,664	6,277	3,544	3,376	1,919	673	140	67	19,800
	Twins	M	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	50
		F	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	52
Total	Single.....		278	7,611	13,071	7,338	6,945	4,008	1,408	296	149	41,104
	Twins.....		-	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
Total	Male.....		138	3,947	6,844	3,794	3,569	2,089	735	156	82	21,354
	Female.....		140	3,664	6,329	3,544	3,376	1,919	673	140	67	19,852
Grand Total.....			278	7,611	13,173	7,338	6,945	4,008	1,408	296	149	41,206

Table 4.16 Maternal discharges by mode and age group - 2003

Mode	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
	<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+		
Normal	68	6,114	12,625	8,251	5,077	2,978	1,283	223	194	36,813
Breech Delivery	2	37	103	91	50	44	15	5	2	349
Forces	-	3	1	2	1	1	1	-	-	9
Vacuum Extraction	3	90	153	83	52	22	13	1	11	428
Caesarian	4	440	972	780	515	309	120	12	34	3,186
Grand Total	77	6,684	13,854	9,207	5,695	3,354	1,432	241	241	40,785

Table 4.17 Causes of inpatient maternal mortality by age group - 2003

Code	Diagnosis	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
		<15	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+		
63	Pregnancy with abortive outcome	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	5
6377	Unspecified abortion	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	5
	Total	-	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	-	5
641	Complications Mainly Related to Pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6413	Antepartum Haemorrhage associated with Coagulation Defects	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6419	Unspecified Antepartum Haemorrhage	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6424	Mild or unspecified pre-eclampsia	-	4	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	8
6472	Other Venereal Diseases	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
6476	Other Viral Diseases	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
6477	HIV / AIDS	-	-	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	11
6478	Other specified infective & parasitic diseases	-	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	4
6482	Anaemia	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Total.....	-	7	5	7	2	5	2	-	-	28
651	Multiple Gestation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6511	Triplet Pregnancy	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	Total.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
660	Obstructed Labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6609	Unspecified	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
	Total.....	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
662	Long Labour	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6622	Prolonged Second Stage	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	Total.....	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
668	Complications of the Administering of Anaesthetic or	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Other Sedation in Labour and Delivery	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
6688	Other Sedation in Labour and Delivery	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
6691	Shock During or following Labour and Delivery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6697	Caesarean Delivery, Without Mention of Indication	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Total.....	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	3
67	Major puereral infection	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6700	Puerperal Sepsis	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
	Total.....	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	3
	Grand Total.....	-	7	8	10	4	11	2	-	1	43

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirths with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2003

District	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of live births with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Live births with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth-weight under 2500g	Percentage of live births with birth-weight under 2500g
Ngamiland	Maun hospital	2,070	1,922	148	323	17
	Schitwa clinic	59	59	-	-	-
	Tsau clinic	39	37	29	3	8
	Total Ngamiland	2,168	2,018	177	326	16
North East	Masunga primary hospital	463	463	0	116	25
	Makaleng clinic	25	19	6	-	-
	Mapoka clinic	54	52	2	7	13
	Masunga clinic	11	10	1	2	20
	Matsiloje clinic	20	20	0	3	15
	Tsamaya clinic	84	79	5	8	10
	Sekakangwe clinic	29	27	2	2	7
	Tati Siding clinic	45	40	5	8	20
	Matshelagabedi clinic	10	9	1	-	-
	Total North East	741	719	22	146	20
Serowe/Palapye	Sekgoma Memorial hospital	2,097	2,075	22	269	13
	Palapye primary hospital	1,431	1,426	5	225	16
	Lerala clinic	70	60	10	13	22
	Maunatlala clinic	71	65	6	14	22
	Mmashoro clinic	72	71	1	11	15
	Mmashoro clinic	51	44	7	7	16
	Total Serowe/Palapye	3,792	3,741	51	539	14
Bobirwa	Bobonong primary hospital	844	793	51	118	15
	Mmadinare primary hospital	372	344	28	45	13
	Mathathane clinic	49	48	1	7	15
	Sefhophe clinic	41	35	6	3	9
	Semolale clinic	39	36	3	9	25
	Tsetsejwe clinic	60	59	1	7	12
	Total Bobirwa	1,405	1,315	90	189	14
Kweneng East	Scottish Livingstone hospital	2,433	2,364	69	267	11
	Thamaga primary hospital	750	704	46	122	17

Table 4.18 **Proportion of livebirths with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2003 cont'd.**

District	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of live births with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Live births with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth-weight under 2500g	Percentage of live births with birth-weight under 2500g
Southern	Lentsweletso clinic	62	57	5	14	25
	Lephephe clinic	78	72	6	4	6
	Mmankgodhi clinic	40	35	5	4	11
	Total Kweneng East	3,363	3,232	131	411	13
	S.D.A. Kanye hospital	1,639	1,613	26	227	14
	Manyana clinic	25	22	3	3	14
	Moshupa Council clinic	37	33	4	5	15
	Moshupa S.D.A. clinic	100	96	4	10	10
	Ntlhantlhe clinic	15	15	0	2	13
	Maokane clinic	3	3	0	2	67
Gantsi	Total Southern	1,819	1,782	37	249	14
	Gantsi primary hospital	430	414	16	76	18
	Charleshill clinic	39	35	4	4	11
	Kalkfontein clinic	24	19	5	4	21
	Nojane clinic	36	34	2	7	21
Mahalapye	Total Gantsi	529	502	27	91	18
	Mahalapye hospital	2,048	2,007	41	312	16
	Sefhare primary hospital	451	443	8	64	14
	Maehaneng clinic	30	27	3	6	22
	Mookane clinic	39	34	5	3	9
	Pfrikwe clinic	35	29	6		
	Ramokgonami clinic	54	47	7	3	6
	Shoshong clinic	138	137	1	11	8
Kgatleng	Total Mahalapye	2,795	2,724	71	399	15
	D.R.M. Memorial hospital	1,178	1,134	44	184	16
	Artesia clinic	44	39	5	6	15
	Bokaa clinic	55	51	4	8	16
	Mathubudukwane clinic	56	55	1	5	9

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirths with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2003 cont'd.

District	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of live births with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Live births with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth-weight under 2500g	Percentage of live births with birth-weight under 2500g
C'hobe	Oliphants Drift clinic	13	12	1	1	8
	Oodi clinic	45	41	4	4	10
	Total Kgatleng	1,391	1,332	59	208	16
	Kasane primary hospital	307	294	13	60	20
	Kachikau clinic	37	36	1	2	6
	Pandamatenga clinic	27	24	3	3	13
	Total C'hobe	371	354	17	65	18
	Tsabong primary hospital	476	454	22	61	13
	Bokspits clinic	22	21	1	4	19
	Hereford clinic	28	24	4	7	29
Kgalagadi South	Middlepits clinic	43	41	2	6	15
	Makopong clinic	59	52	7	7	13
	Werda clinic	49	44	5	6	14
	Total Kgalagadi South	677	636	41	91	14
Tutume	Tutume primary hospital	963	939	24	117	12
	Gweta primary hospital	314	314	0	35	11
	Dukwi clinic	135	134	1	15	11
	Gweta clinic	7	6	1	2	33
	Maitengwe clinic	84	82	2	12	15
	Mathangwane clinic	40	40	0	6	15
	Nata clinic	89	87	2	22	25
	Nkange clinic	102	102	0	11	11
	Sebina clinic	106	104	2	13	13
	Tonota clinic	306	305	1	68	22
	Sowa Township clinic	16	15	1	1	7
	Total Tutume	2,162	2,128	34	302	14
Boteti	Orapa Mine hospital	497	472	25	56	12
	Rakops primary hospital	345	337	8	60	18
	Letlhakane primary hospital	495	474	21	76	16

Table 4.18 Proportion of livebirths with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility – 2003 cont'd.

District	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of live births with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Live births with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth-weight under 2500g	Percentage of live births with birth-weight under 2500g
Botswana	Mopipi clinic	118	117	1	21	18
	Motopi clinic	25	23	2	4	17
	Total Boteti	1,480	1,423	57	217	15
	Gumare primary hospital	558	540	18	84	16
	Etshele clinic	123	113	10	15	13
	Seronga clinic	73	72	1	10	14
	Shakawe clinic	166	162	4	24	15
Gaborone	Xakao clinic	35	35	0	9	26
	Total Okavango	955	922	33	142	15
	Princess Marina Ref. hospital	4,238	3,907	331	682	17
	Gaborone Private hospital	546	511	35	66	13
	Old Naledi clinic	579	573	6	61	16
	Tsholofelo clinic	410	392	18	58	15
	Gaborone West clinic	624	617	7	69	11
Francistown	Total Gaborone	6,197	5,800	397	936	16
	Nyangabgwe Ref. Hospital	4,010	3,909	101	739	19
	Itekeng (Area W) clinic	416	409	7	39	10
	Total Francistown	4,426	4,318	108	778	18
South East	Bamaletse Lutheran hospital	1,231	1,212	19	173	14
	Mogobane clinic	9	8	1	2	25
	Tlokweneng clinic	1	1	0	-	-
	Total South East	1,241	1,221	20	175	14
Lobatse	Athlone hospital	1,319	1,305	14	197	15
	Tsopeng clinic	168	163	5	12	7
	Total Lobatse	1,487	1,468	19	209	14

Table 4.18 **Proportion of livebirths with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2003 cont'd.**

District	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of live births with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Live births with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth-weight under 2500g	Percentage of live births with birth-weight under 2500g
Selibe Phikwe	Selibe Phikwe Govermt. Hospital	1,252	1,226	26	189	15
	Botshabelo clinic	463	459	4	80	17
	Tapologo clinic	45	45	-	8	
	Total Selibe Phikwe	1,760	1,730	30	277	16
Kweneng West	Thebe Phatshwa primary hospital	8	7	1	-	-
	Letlhakeng clinic	284	272	12	33	12
	Motokwe clinic	18	17	1	1	6
	Takatokwane clinic	68	63	5	10	16
	Total Kweneng West	378	359	19	44	12
Mabutsane	Khakhea clinic	49	44	5	6	14
	Mabutsane clinic	36	33	3	6	18
	Total Mabutsane	85	77	8	12	16
Jwaneng Town Council	Jwaneng Mine hospital	380	353	27	39	11
	Jwaneng New clinic	442	425	17	51	12
	Total Jwaneng T/Council	822	778	44	90	12
Good Hope	Good Hope primary hospital	543	522	21	65	12
	Digawana clinic	20	19	1	4	21
	Hehron clinic	17	17	0	-	-
	Mabule clinic	34	34	0	2	6
	Mmathethe clinic	48	48	0	11	23
	Phitshane Molopo clinic	16	15	1	2	13
	Total Good Hope	678	655	23	84	13
Kgalagadi North	Hukuntsi primary hospital	338	299	39	57	19
	Hukuntsi clinic	8	6	2	2	33

Table 4.18 **Proportion of livebirths with birth weight less than 2,500g by district and facility - 2003 cont'd.**

District	Facility	Total Number Livebirths	Total Number of live births with birth weight Recorded	Total Number of Live births with Unrecorded birth weight	Total Number of livebirths with birth-weight under 2500g	Percentage of live births with birth-weight under 2500g
	Kang clinic	59	59	0	17	29
	Total Kgalagadi North	405	364	41	76	21
	Total Hospitals	24,938	24,010	928	3,723	16
	Total Primary Hospitals	9,088	8,767	321	1,381	16
	Total Clinics	7,180	6,821	359	1,127	17
	Grand Total	41,206	39,598	1,608	6,231	16

141

[illegible]

Table 4.19 External causes of injuries (Excluding neonatals) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)									N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65+		
E522	Foreign Body Accidental Entering Orifice	M	9	34	32	7	9	7	2	2	3	-	105
		F	13	31	31	5	3	2	1	-	1	1	88
E523	Accidents Caused by Machinery & Cutting & Piercing	M	-	1	11	16	16	9	3	1	2	2	61
		F	1	2	2	2	5	2	-	2	1	-	17
E524	Accidents Caused by Firearm Missile	M	-	-	1	10	14	7	1	2	-	1	36
		F	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	5
E529	Others (Accidents Including Late Effects)	M	32	79	287	383	370	196	129	55	62	34	1,627
		F	18	40	122	111	111	85	52	23	40	13	615
E52	Total	M	59	147	463	471	462	246	165	78	90	45	2,226
		F	44	100	260	203	166	117	76	37	62	20	1,085
E53													
E539	Drugs, Medicaments Causing Adverse Eff. in Therapy.	M	2	1	1	-	5	2	1	1	-	-	13
		F	-	-	3	2	9	2	2	-	1	-	19
E53	Total	M	2	1	1	-	5	2	1	1	-	-	13
		F	-	-	3	2	9	2	2	-	1	-	19
E54													
E549	Suicide & Self-Inflicted Injury	M	-	-	1	5	4	-	-	1	1	1	13
		F	-	1	2	17	8	1	1	-	-	-	30
E54	Total	M	-	-	1	5	4	-	-	1	1	1	13
		F	-	1	2	17	8	1	1	-	-	-	30
E55													
E559	Homicide & Self-Inflicted Injury	M	3	8	35	373	377	150	67	31	27	47	1,118
		F	2	5	19	132	125	77	30	10	15	13	428
E55	Total	M	3	8	35	373	377	150	67	31	27	47	1,118
		F	2	5	19	132	125	77	30	10	15	13	428
All Males.....			308	468	1,408	1,570	1,664	895	523	255	325	168	7,584
All Females.....			229	316	763	748	725	453	312	146	285	74	4,051
Grand Total.....			537	784	2,171	2,318	2,389	1,348	835	401	610	242	11,635

Table 4.20 External causes of mortality (excluding neonatals) by age group and sex - 2003

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	<1	1-4	Age group (years)							65+	N/S	Total
					5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64				
E471	Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	M	2	1	-	9	12	2	3	5	5	3	42	
		F	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	-	1	1	11	
E47	Total.....	M	2	1	-	9	12	2	3	5	5	3	42	
		F	-	-	-	-	4	3	2	-	1	1	11	
E48	Accidental Poisoning													
E480	Accidental Poisoning by Drugs Med.& Biologicals	M	7	2	-	-	2	2	3	3	-	-	19	
		F	7	-	1	3	2	1	-	1	-	1	16	
E481	Accidents Poisoning by Other Sol.& Liquid. Sub.	M	16	2	2	6	2	3	3	1	3	1	39	
		F	19	2	1	2	2	3	-	-	2	2	33	
E482	Accidental Poisoning by Gases and Vapours	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	
E489	Others (Accidental Poisoning)	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	
E48	Total.....	M	23	4	2	6	4	5	7	4	3	1	59	
		F	26	2	2	5	4	4	-	1	3	3	50	
E49														
E499	Misadventures During Medical Care, Ab. Reactions	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	
E49	Total.....	F	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	
E50														
E509	Accidental Falls	M	2	1	1	1	4	2	-	2	7	-	20	
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	8	
E50	Total.....	M	2	1	1	1	4	2	-	2	7	-	20	
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7	-	8	
E51														
E519	Accidents Caused by Fire and Flames	M	-	4	4	3	4	3	3	-	3	-	24	
		F	2	1	2	3	5	2	-	1	6	-	22	
E51	Total.....	M	-	4	4	3	4	3	3	-	3	-	24	
		F	2	1	2	3	5	2	-	1	6	-	22	
E52	Other Accidents Including Late Effects													
E520	Accidents Due to National & Environmental Factors	M	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	6	
		F	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	3	-	5	
E522	Foreign Body Accidental Entering Orifice	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	
E524	Accidents Caused by Firearm Missile	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	
E529	Others (Accidents Including Late Effects)	M	1	1	5	6	12	6	1	3	6	4	45	
		F	1	-	3	5	4	1	-	-	1	-	15	
E52	Total.....	M	1	1	9	6	13	7	1	3	8	4	53	
		F	1	-	3	5	4	1	1	1	4	-	20	

E53

Table 4.20 External causes of mortality (excluding neonatals) by age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis (Basic Tabulation List Categories)	Sex	Age group (years)								N/S	Total
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64		
E539	Drugs, Medicaments Causing Adverse Eff. in Therapy	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E53	Total.....	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E54												
E549	Suicide & Self-Inflicted Injury	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
E54	Total.....	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
E55												
E559	Homicide & Self-Inflicted Injury	M	2	-	-	3	4	2	1	-	1	16
		F	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	4
E55	Total.....	M	2	-	-	3	4	2	1	-	1	16
		F	1	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	4
	All Males.....		30	12	16	28	41	22	15	14	27	216
	All Females.....		30	3	7	14	19	13	3	3	22	118
	Grand Total.....		60	15	23	42	60	35	18	17	49	334

Table 5.1 Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2003

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)				Total
			0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	
B22	HIV Related	M	-	2	27	8	37
		F	-	5	35	4	44
F00	Senile dementia in Alzheimer's Disease	M	2	8	13	168	191
		F	3	4	28	438	473
F01	Vascular dementia	M	-	-	1	1	2
		F	-	-	1	2	3
F02	Dementia in other diseases classified elsewhere	M	-	-	-	4	4
		F	-	-	2	7	9
F04	Organic Amnestic syndrome not due to drugs or alcohol	M	-	2	11	4	17
		F	-	1	5	3	9
F06	Mental disorders without cognitive impairment e.g organic personality disorders	M	-	2	23	7	32
		F	-	4	36	-	40
F07	Personal and behavioural disorders due to brain disease e.g. organic personality disorders	M	-	1	6	13	20
		F	-	-	5	20	25
F09	Unspecified organic or symptomatic disorders	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	1	-	1	2
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol	M	2	103	509	229	843
		F	1	12	124	82	219
F11	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of cannabinoids (cannabis/dagga)	M	-	9	8	-	17
		F	-	1	-	-	1
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol cannabinoids	M	3	127	260	25	415
		F	-	11	10	4	25
F15	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of other stimulants,including caffeine	M	-	2	5	-	7
F16	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of hallucinogens	M	-	1	-	-	1
F19	Mental and behavioural disorders due to mental of other pschoactive substances	M	-	-	1	-	1
F20	Schizophrenia	M	13	670	4,152	1,685	6,520
		F	9	464	2,434	2,271	5,178
F21	Schizotypal disorders	M	-	-	2	2	4
		F	-	1	-	-	1
F22	Persistent delusional disorders	M	-	-	5	1	6
		F	-	1	1	4	6

Table 5.1 Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)				Total
			0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	
F23	Acute and transient psychotic disorders	M	9	260	435	138	842
		F	8	250	451	197	906
F24	Induced delusional disorders	M	-	2	9	2	13
		F	-	-	14	12	26
F25	Schizophrenia disorders	M	-	33	130	39	202
		F	1	49	147	104	301
F29	Unspecified nonorganic psychosis	M	-	2	5	2	9
		F	-	-	2	2	4
F30	Manic episode	M	1	20	216	56	293
		F	-	48	258	109	415
F31	Bipolar affective disorders	M	-	12	97	17	126
		F	-	52	107	43	202
F32	Depressive episode	M	10	257	924	353	1,544
		F	11	286	1,869	1,724	3,890
F33	Recurrent depressive disorders	M	-	-	2	-	2
		F	-	1	11	3	15
F39	Unspecified mood disorders	M	1	1	-	-	2
		F	-	-	2	-	2
F40	Phobic anxiety disorders	M	2	5	13	2	22
		F	-	12	15	12	39
F41	Other anxiety disorders	M	4	12	56	17	89
		F	1	13	45	43	102
F42	Obsessive-compulsive disorders	M	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	-	1
F43	Reaction to severe stress and adjustment disorders	M	3	26	70	19	118
		F	2	38	104	87	231
F44	Dissociative disorders	M	-	3	2	-	5
		F	4	53	12	3	72
F45	Somatoform disorders	M	1	1	13	3	18
		F	-	10	16	9	35
F48	Other neurotic disorders	M	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	-	1	1	2
F51	Nonorganic sleep disorders	M	2	-	2	-	4
		F	-	3	3	-	6
F53	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium not classified elsewhere	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	2	8	1	11
F55	Abuse of non dependence-producing substance	F	-	1	-	-	1
F60	Specific personality disorders	M	-	1	4	1	6
		F	-	1	7	7	15

Table 5.1 Psychiatric outpatient attendances by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)				Total
			0-14	15-24	25-44	45+	
F70	Mild mental retardation	M	14	54	44	5	117
		F	19	31	88	5	143
F71	Moderate mental retardation	M	1	1	2	-	4
		F	-	2	10	-	12
F79	Unspecified mental retardation	M	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	1
F90	Hyperkinetic disorders	M	65	27	4	1	97
		F	3	7	9	-	19
F91	Conduct disorders	M	5	11	3	-	19
		F	5	17	2	2	26
F98	Other behavioural and emotional disorders with onset usually occurring in childhood	M	3	6	1	-	10
		F	3	2	-	-	5
F99	Mental disorders not elsewhere classified	M	1	6	4	1	12
		F	2	3	10	4	19
G20	Parkinsons disease	M	-	-	1	-	1
		F	-	-	-	1	1
G40	Epilepsy	M	352	727	1,511	537	3,127
		F	170	409	887	388	1,854
F41	Status epilepsy	M	-	-	1	-	1
X65	Suicidal attempt by alcohol	M	1	5	3	1	10
		F	-	3	1	-	4
X69	International self poisoning by exposure to other & unspecified chemicals & noxious substances	M	-	2	2	-	4
		F	1	3	1	1	6
X70	Suicidal attempt by hanging	M	1	11	4	6	22
		F	-	10	2	1	13
Z03	Observation	M	12	38	34	9	93
		F	9	26	35	11	81
Z04	Sanity report	M	3	17	40	7	67
		F	-	17	4	3	24
	All males	M	511	2,470	8,657	3,363	5,001
	All females	F	252	1,855	6,803	5,609	4,519
	Grand Total		763	4,325	15,460	8,972	29,520

Table 5.2 Psychiatric inpatient discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2003

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						Total
			0-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	
B22	HIV Related	M	1	-	7	3	-	3	14
		F	-	-	7	6	2	1	16
F00	Dementia in Alzheimer's Disease	M	-	4	4	-	2	2	12
		F	-	1	1	-	1	1	5
F01	Vascular Disease	M	-	-	-	-	1	1	2
		F	-	-	-	1	-	1	2
F04	Organic Amnesic syndrome not due to drugs or alcohol	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
F06	Other mental disorders due to brain damage and dysfunction & to physical disease	M	-	1	1	-	1	-	2
		F	-	1	-	-	1	-	2
F07	Personal and behavioural disorders due to brain e.g. organic personality	M	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
F10	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol	M	1	30	33	28	15	5	112
		F	-	5	7	3	7	1	25
F12	Mental and behavioural disorders due to use of alcohol cannabinoids	M	1	36	15	3	1	1	56
		F	-	2	2	-	1	-	5
F20	Schizophrenia	M	-	56	107	72	28	14	284
		F	-	27	38	31	20	11	134
F22	Persistent delusional disorders	M	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
		F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
F23	Acute and transient psychotic disorders	M	-	28	34	15	7	1	88
		F	1	13	24	8	5	-	51
F24	Induced delusional disorders	M	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
F25	Schizophrenia disorders	M	-	3	9	6	2	2	22
		F	1	3	5	6	1	-	16
F28	Other nonorganic psychotic disorders	F	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
F30	Manic episode	M	-	6	16	5	-	1	28
		F	-	4	2	5	4	1	22
F31	Bipolar affective disorders	M	-	6	1	4	-	-	11
		F	-	2	5	6	-	-	13
F32	Depressive episode	M	-	13	18	7	3	-	41
		F	1	15	14	8	6	-	44
F41	Other anxiety disorders	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
F43	Reaction to severe stress and adjustment disorders	M	-	1	4	-	1	-	6
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1

Table 5.2 Psychiatric inpatient discharges by diagnosis, age group and sex - 2003 cont'd.

Code	Diagnosis	Sex	Age group (years)						Total
			0-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	
F53	Mental and behavioural disorders associated with the puerperium not classified elsewhere	F	-	2	2	1	-	-	5
F60	Specific personality disorders	M	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
		F	-	-	2	-	-	-	2
F70	Mild mental retardation	M	-	7	1	-	-	-	8
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
F71	Moderate mental retardation	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
F91	Conduct disorders	M	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
		F	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
F99	Mental disorders not elsewhere classified	M	-	3	1	-	-	-	4
		F	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
G40	Epilepsy	M	-	13	13	6	3	1	36
		F	-	8	4	4	1	-	17
X70	Suicidal attempt by hanging	M	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Z03	Observation	F	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
	All Males	M	1	208	266	153	61	32	735
	All females	F	3	89	116	79	51	15	370
	Grand Total		4	297	382	232	112	47	1,105

1.1 Method of data processing

Health facilities are grouped into health districts that coincide with selected census and administration boundaries. Each facility is assigned a unique 5-digit identification number. The first two digits designate the district; the third digit designates the type of facility, that is district hospital or primary hospital (offering a full range of outpatient and inpatient services as well as preventive services), clinic (offering outpatient, preventive services and limited inpatient and maternity services) and health post (the most peripheral static units operated by the health services); and the last two digits represent each specific facility within a district. These codes are used for data processing.

Health personnel data are collected in the last month (December) of the reporting year. Previous year health personnel printouts for all units of the Ministry of Health are sent to the respective units to update to the current year. When we get back the printouts, we also update our database. This is actually the snapshot of the health staff at a particular point in time and as such, it does not show the staffing situation for the earlier months of the reporting year.

Outpatient data received from the periphery units are checked for missing information, that is, diagnosis entry and additions. Reporting facilities are also monitored to ensure they reported on monthly basis and if not, necessary follow-ups are made.

Inpatient data are first checked for missing variables such as diagnosis, age and sex. Facilities reporting are closely monitored and follow-ups are made where necessary. The data are coded according to the ICD revision 9 (see Appendix 2) and then captured and analysed using microcomputers in the unit.

Mental health data are coded according to the ICD revision 10 and then captured using microcomputers. Tabulation is done in SPSS.

1.2 Output

In general, information presented in this report gives data on national aggregates by age, region, facility; type of services rendered and reasons of visiting a Health facility (Diagnosis). Basic ratios and rates are calculated for certain variables.

ICD 9 Chapters

In tabulating in-patient statistics, Botswana adheres to the Ninth International Classification of Diseases [ICD 9](see World Health Organisation, Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, and Causes of Death, Ninth Revision, Volume 1 and 2, Geneva, 1977 and 1978).

The Basic Tabulation List containing 307 two - and three-digit rubrics is used to code and classify diagnoses.

A "rubric" is a term under which conditions, descriptions, diseases or disorders are classified. To help readers, each two-digit rubric from the List is cross referenced below to one of the 17 major chapters of ICD.

<u>ICD 9 Chapter</u>	<u>Basic tabulation list code</u>
I. Infectious and Parasitic	
	01 Intestinal infection disease
	02 Tuberculosis
	03 Other bacterial diseases
	04 Viral diseases
	05 Rickettsiosis and other arthropod-born diseases
	06 Venereal diseases
	07 Other infectious and parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Neoplasms	
	08 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx
	09 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs of peritoneum
	10 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoraci organs
	11 Malignant neoplasms of bones, connective tissue, skin and breast
	12 Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs
	13 Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites
	14 Malignant neoplasms of lymphatic and haemopoietic tissue
	15 Benign neoplasm
	16 Carcinoma in situ
	17 Other and unspecified neoplasms

- III. Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic diseases, and immunity disorders.
 - 18 Endocrine and metabolic diseases, immunity disorders
 - 19 Nutritional deficiencies
- IV. Diseases of Blood-forming organs
 - 20 Diseases of blood and blood forming organs
- V. Mental Disorders
 - 21 Mental disorders
- VI. Diseases of the Nervous system and sense organs
 - 22 Diseases of the nervous system
 - 23 Diseases of the eye and adnexa
 - 24 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
- VII. Diseases of the circulatory system
 - 25 Rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease
 - 26 Hypertensive disease
 - 27 Ischaemic heart disease
 - 28 Diseases of pulmonary circulation & other forms of heart disease
 - 29 Cerebrovascular disease
 - 30 Other diseases of circulatory system
- VIII. Diseases of the Respiratory system
 - 31 Disease of the upper respiratory tract
 - 32 Other diseases of the respiratory system
- IX. Diseases of the digestive system
 - 33 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws
 - 34 Diseases of other parts of the digestive system
- X. Diseases of the genitourinary system
 - 35 Diseases of the urinary system
 - 36 Diseases of male genital organs
 - 37 Diseases of female genital organs

XI. Complications of pregnancy, child-birth and the puerperium

38 Abortion

39 Direct obstetric causes

40 Indirect obstetric causes

41 Normal delivery

XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue

42 Diseases of skin and subcutaneous tissue

XIII. Diseases of Muscular-skeletal system and connective tissue.

43 Diseases of muscular-skeletal system and connective tissue

XIV. Congenital anomalies

44 Congenital anomalies

XV. Certain conditions origination in the perinatal period

45 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period

XVI. Symptoms, Signs and Ill-defined conditions

46 Signs, symptoms and ill-defined conditions

XVII. Injury and Poisoning

47 Fracture

48 Dislocations, sprains and strains

49 Intracranial and internal injuries including nerves

50 Open wound and injury to blood vessels

51 Effects of foreign body entering through orifice

52 Burns

53 Poisonings and toxic effects

54 Complications of medical and surgical care

55 Other injuries, early complications of trauma

55 Late effects of injuries, of poisonings of toxic effects of other external causes

XVIII. Supplementary classification of factors influencing health status and contact with health service

57 VO Other reasons for contact with health services

OUTPATIENT AND PREVENTIVE HEALTH STATISTICS **MONTHLY SUMMARY FORM**

MH 10/06/Rev 9/9

HEALTH FACILITY							HEALTH DISTRICT							MONTH							YEAR						
Code	Diagnosis	Total	<1	1-4	5-14	15-45	45+	Code	Diagnosis	Total	<1	1-4	5-14	15-45	45+												
9030	Tetanus							4104	Diseases of the Female Genital Organs																		
4031	Diphtheria							4105	Diseases of Menstrual Cycle																		
0021	Malaria Confirmed							0196	Pregnancy, Childbirth & the Puerperium																		
5021	Malaria Unconfirmed							4102	Diseases of the Male Genital Organs																		
0012	Measles							0024	Fungus (Including Ringworm)																		
5031	Meningitis							0030	Scabies																		
0008	Polio							03*8	Abscesses																		
0039	Rabies Exposure							0211	Other Skin Conditions																		
6031	Rabies							3130	Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System																		
0001	Typhoid							4140	Congenital Abnormalities																		
0015	Hepatitis							4160	Signs, Symptoms & Other Conditions																		
0006	Whooping Cough							0328	Burns																		
0002	Diarrhoea							0374	Poisoning & Bites																		
0140	Pneumonia							4170	Accidents & Injuries																		
0009	Chicken Pox							4175	Allergic Reactions																		
0016	Mumps							4176	Road Traffic Accidents																		
0051	Other Infectious/Parasitic Diseases							0092	Eye Infections																		
5028	Bilharzia							7031	Trachoma																		
0052	Malnutrition							0330	Foreign Body in Eye																		
4030	Other Nutritional Deficiencies							4062	Other Eye Diseases (Excl. Infections)																		
4040	Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs							0101	Ear Infections																		
0112	Diseases of the Heart							4063	Other Ear Diseases (Excl. Infections)																		
4072	Blood Pressure Problems							0331	Foreign Body in Ear																		
4073	Diseases of the Vascular System							4101	Diseases of the Urinary System																		
4053	Mental Disorders							0080	Alcohol & Drug Abuse																		
4061	Diseases of the Nervous System							0195	Fertility Problems																		
0004	Pulmonary Tuberculosis							0338	Medical Examinations																		
0135	Tonsillitis							4020	Tumours																		
0144	Asthma							4103	Diseases of the Breast																		
0147	Other Diseases of the Respiratory System							Sub Total																			
0270	Coughs & Colds							GRAND TOTAL																			
0028	Worms							0300	Urethral Discharge Syndrome																		
0149	Oral Health Problems							0145	Vaginal Discharge Syndrome																		
0167	Dental Extraction (Procedure)							5183	Genital Ulcer Syndrome																		
4090	Other Diseases of the Digestive System							0183	Lower Abdominal Pain (PID)																		
Sub Total								8031	Inguinal Bubo																		
								0019	Other STD (Warts, Pubic Lice, etc.)																		
								0339	STD Contacts																		
								5031	VDRL/RPR + Ve																		
								Total																			

Ante Natal Care

		Total	<15	15 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 39	40 - 44	45+	Well Baby Care		PNC	Injections	Dressings	Tetanus
New	(5351)								First	Repeat				
Repeat	(6351)								(5338)	(6338)	(0362)	(9111)	(9112)	(0340)
Total														

Family Planning

	Pill				IUDs		Injection	Condom	Not-Plan	Other	Total
	Low Dose	High Dose	Prog only	Total	Copper	Other	Depo (0346)	(6346)		(8346)	(All methods)
New				(0344)				(6346)		(8346)	
Repeat				(5344)			(5346)	(7346)		(9346)	
Amount Dispensed											

Compiled by
Signature
Date

Mental Hospital Out-Patient Statistic Register

Date _____ 19____

[illegible]

OTHER RECENT CSO PUBLICATIONS

<i>Title</i>	<i>Price</i>	<i>Title</i>	<i>Price</i>
1992		1993	
Agricultural Statistics 1990	P5.00	Stats Brief 93/1 Transport Statistics	-
Tourist Statistics 1987 & 1990	P5.00	Stats Brief 93/2 Labour Statistics	-
Labour Statistics 1990	P5.00	Stats Brief 93/3 Health Statistics 1987-1992	-
Education Statistics 1990	P5.00	Stats Brief 93/4 External Trade Statistics	-
Statistical Bulletin 1991 Vol 16 No. 1 & 2	P5.00	Stats Brief 93/5 Central Government Finance	-
Stats Brief 92/1 Consumer Price Statistics	-	Stats Brief 93/6 Education Statistics 1992	-
Stats Brief 92/2 Labour Statistics	-	Cost of living Index Technical Guide Nov.19	P5.00
National Accounts of Botswana 1987/88	P10.00	Education Statistics 1992	P5.00
Trade Report 1989	P20.00	Labour Statistics 1990-91	P5.00
Education Statistics 1991	P5.00	Census 1991 - Employment Indicators	-
Statistical Bulletin 1991 Vol 16 No. 3 & 4	P5.00	Health Statistics 1990/91	P5.00
Stats Brief 92/3 Health Statistics	-	Botswana in Figures 1991	-
Population of Town, Village and		Statistical Bulletin 1993 Vol.18 No.2	P5.00
Associated Localities in August 1991	P20.00	Tourism Statistics 1992	P5.00
Stats Brief 92/4 Education Statistics	-	Transport Statistics 1990	P5.00
Stats Brief 92/5 National Accounts	-		
Stats Brief 92/6 External Trade	-		
1994		1995	
Stats Brief 94/1 Consumer Price Statistics	-	Stats Brief 95/1 Consumer Price Statistics	-
Stats Brief 94/2 Census 1991: Employment	-	Stats Brief 95/2 Transport Statistics	-
Stats Brief 94/3 1991 Census of Population	-	Tourism Statistics 1993	P5.00
Population Composition and Distribution	-	Health Statistics 1993	P5.00
Stats Brief 94/4 Census 1991: Economic A	-	Statistical Bulletin 1994 Vol.19 No.2	P5.00
Stats Brief 94/5 Census 1991: Disability in	-	Statistical Bulletin 1994 Vol.19 No.3 & No.4	P5.00
Stats Brief 94/7 Health Statistics 1990-199	-	Botswana in Figures 1993	-
Stats Brief 94/8 Education Statistics 1993	-	External Trade Statistics Digest, 3rd Quarter	P10.00
Stats Brief 94/9 Housing Conditions in Bot	-	External Trade Statistics 1993	P20.00
External Trade Statistics 1992	P20.00	Transport Statistics 1993	P5.00
Trade Statistics Supplement 1990-92	P15.00		
Labour Statistics 1991-92	P5.00		
External Trade Statistics Digest, 3rd Quarte	P10.00		
Summary Statistics on Small Areas Vol.1	P20.00		
Summary Statistics on Small Areas Vol.2	P20.00		
Botswana in Figures 1992	-		
1996		1997	
Stats Brief 96/1 National Accounts Statistic	-	Stats Brief 97/1 Consumer Price Statistics	-
Stats Brief 96/2 Literacy in Botswana	-	National Accounts of Botswana 1991/92 an	P15.00
Stats Brief 96/3 Household Income and	-	Statistical Bulletin 1996 Vol.21 No.2 & 3	P5.00
Expenditure Survey 1993/94	-	Botswana in Figures 1995	-
Stats Brief 96/4 Consumer Price Statistics	-	Stats Brief 97/2 External Trade Statistics	-
Stats Brief 96/5 Unemployment 1991 - 19	-	External Trade Statistics 1995	P20.00
Household Income and Expenditure Survey	P20.00	Health Statistics 1995	P5.00
External Trade Statistics 1994	P20.00	External Trade Digest, 1 st Quarter 1996	P10.00
Transport and Communications 1994 Repo	P5.00	Trade Statistics Supplement 1993/94	P15.00
Statistical Bulletin 1995 Vol.20 No.1	P5.00	Report of the first National Survey on Litera	P20.00
Statistical Bulletin 1995 Vol.20 No.2	P5.00	Statistical Bulletin 1996/97 Vol.21 No.4 & V	P5.00
Botswana in Figures 1994	-	Botswana in Figures 1996	-
Social Accounting Matrix - 1992/93	P20.00	Statistical Bulletin 1997 Vol.22 No.2	P5.00
Botswana Agricultural Census Report 1993	-	External Trade Statistics 1996	P20.00
Education Statistics 1994 Report	P5.00	1991 Population And Housing Census Projec	P20.00
Living Conditions In Botswana:1986 to 19	P10.00		
Statistical Bulletin Vol.20 No.3	P5.00		
Population Report 1989 - 1991	P10.00		
Statistical Bulletin 1995/96 Vol.20 No.4 &	P5.00		
Stats Brief 96/6 Employment 1995	-		
External Trade Digest, 3 rd Quarter 1995	P10.00		
Tourism Quarterly Digest, Q1 1996	P5.00		
Health Statistics 1994	P5.00		
1998		1999	
Stats Brief 98/1 Consumer Price Statistics	-	Industrial Statistics 1990/91-92/93	P5.00
Stats Brief 98/2 Employment 1997	-	Tourism statistics 1997	P10.00
Stats Brief 98/3 External Trade Statistics	-	Cost of living index November 1996	P10.00
Stats Brief 98/4 Labour Force 1995/96	-	Statistical bulletin Vol.23 No.2	P5.00
Stats Brief Nuptiality in Botswana	-	Botswana in figures 1997	-
Stats Brief 98/6 BFHS III 1996 Preliminary	-	Stats Brief 99/1 Cosumer Price Statistics 199	-
Stats Brief 98/7 National Accounts Statistic	-	Stats Brief 98/2 Employment 1998	-
1995/96 Labour Force Survey Technical &	P10.00	Stats Brief 99/3 External Trade Statistics 19	-
Health Statistics 1996	P5.00	National accounts of Botswana 1993/94	P15.00
Stats Brief 98/8 Transport and Communica	-		
Transport & Communication Statistics 199	P5.00		
Statistical Bulletin 1997 Vol.22 No.3	P5.00		
Statistical Bulletin 1997 Vol.22 No.4	P5.00		
Trade Supplement 1996	P20.00		
Stats Brief 98/9 Employment 1997	-		

ADMISSION FORM/IN-PATIENT SUMMARY

Facility:

Reg. No.

I SURNAME Single/Married/Widowed/Divorced
 Forenames Previous Admisssion: YES/NO
 Date of Last Admission
 Address/Village/Town Ward/ House No./Location
 Date of Birth Age: Sex: Religion:
 (Year) (Month) (Days)
 Nationality Chief Headman
 Employer Occupation
 Employer's Address
 Next of Kin Relationship
 Address
 Kit Bag No:

	Date	Doctor	Ward/ Hospital	Speciality
Admission				
Transfer — In				

Date of Discharge Condition on discharge Referral at
 Alive ☐ Dead ☐

II DIAGNOSTIC INFORMATION (IMPORTANT: PLEASE WRITE IN DETAIL)

Diagnosis

 Underlying Cause

 Treatment/Operation

 Date of Operation Performed by
 P.M. Result:
 Result/Comments

III OBSTETRIC SUMMARY Age at First Pregnancy:

Date of Delivery Birth Weight (gms):

	<u>Result of Delivery</u>	<u>No. Delivered</u>	<u>Outcome of Delivery</u>
Parity:	Single ☐	Male ☐	No: Alive ☐ Premature ☐
	Multiple ☐	Female ☐	No: Stillborn ☐ Fullterm ☐

 Type of Delivery

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
GOVERNMENT OF BOTSWANA

MH 3003

KITSISO YA KALAFI KA BA BA TSHOTSWENG BA TSELA
MEDICAL NOTIFICATION OF LIVEBIRTH/STILLBIRTH

=====

1. Leina la ngwana
Child's name
2. Leina la ga mmaagwe
Mother's name
3. Aterese ka botlalo
Detailed address
4. Kgaolo
District
5. Kgaolo ya bongaka
Medical Region
6. Leina la kgosana
Headman's name
7. Dingwaga tsaga mmaagwe
Age of mother
8. O imele ga kae
No. of previous pregnancies
9. Palo ya bana ba ba tshelang
No. of children living
10. O belegele leng
Date of delivery
11. Kwala lefelo le a beletseng teng ka botlalo
Place of delivery, in detail
12. O belege jang (SEGA TSELA KAFATLASE GA LONE LEFOKO LEO)
Type of delivery (UNDERLINE)
 - a. Pelegi ee tlwalesegileng/Normal
 - b. Thibamo/Breech
 - c. Mawelana/twin
 - d. A ona a gogwa ka ditshipi/Vacuum
 - e. A ona a ariwa/Caesarian
 - f. Tse dingwe (tlhalosa)
Other (specify)
13. A o belege sentle? A ngwana ona a tsela? Ee/Nnyaa
Result of birth? Livebirth/Stillbirth
14. Ngwana ke mong? Mosimanyana/mosetsanyana
Sex of baby Male/Female
15. A mmaagwe ona a lwala nako ya aimele? Ee/Nnyaa
Was the mother ill during the pregnancy? Yes/No
16. A mmaagwe ona a nna le mathata faa belega? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the mother have difficulties giving birth? Yes/No
17. A mmaagwe ona lebege a tsogile fa o mmona? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the mother look well when you saw her? Yes/No
18. A ngwana ona a lebege a siame fa o mmona? Ee/Nnyaa
Did the baby look normal after birth? Yes/No
Fa ane asa seama, bolela
If "NO", describe
19. Go lemogile mang Maemo
Notified by Designation.....
Letsatsi Bosupi/Monwana
Date Signature
- Lefelo/Bonno
Station

mogokgo wa tsa bongaka jwa kgaolo eo, gore a e seka seke
a bo a e fitisetse kwa go ba tsa Dipalo ka botsogo jwa
jwa batho mo Ministry of Health

the Regional Medical Officer for review and onward transmission
to the Medical Statistics unit in the Ministry of Health

EYE OUTPATIENT CLINIC REGISTER

MH 3028

LOCATION _____ DOCTOR _____ DATE _____

	AGE	SEX	NAME AND ADDRESS	DIAGNOSIS	CODI
1					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Admission/Discharge Form for Psychiatric Patient

...../for Census
 Discharge (Census...../...../200.....

Reg. Number.....

Surname:.....

Forenames:..... Previous Reg. Number.....

Village/Town (permanent residence):.....

Nearest Health Facility Code

Date of Birth:...../...../200..... Age..... Years Sex.....

Date of Admission:...../...../200..... Date of Discharge:...../200.....

Number of admissions (including the actual):.....

If re-admission, Date of last Discharge:...../...../200.....

Type of Admission: Voluntary

☐

Certified

☐

By request of police or Magistrate

☐

Committed

☐

Discharge

☐

Escaped

☐

Death

☐

Transferred

☐

1st Diagnosis:.....

Code Number

2nd Diagnosis:.....

Code Number

Signature:.....

Form MH.IP/1/(Rev 1)/80

ADMISSION

Reg. Number:

Surname:.....

Forenames:.....

Sex:.....

Date of Admission:...../...../200.....

Signature:.....

KITISO YA DINSHO KA YA KALAFI
MEDICAL NOTIFICATION OF DEATH

1. Letina, la moswi
Name of deceased

2. Fa moswi eie ngwana ; kwala letina la ga mmaque
If deceased is a child ; give mother's name

3. Aterese ya gale le gale ya moswi ; ka botlalo
Usual address of deceased ; in detail

4. Kgalo
District

5. Kgalo ya bangaka
Medical Region

6. Letina la kgosana
Headman's name

7. Dingwaga tsa gagwe fa a tshokafala 8. Ke mong
Age at death Male/Female

9. Tiro
Occupation

10. Letsatsi le a suleng ka lone
Date of death

11. Kwala letina le a swetseng mo go lone ; ka botlalo
Place of death ; in detail

12. Ditshupo tsa bolwetse pele gaa swa
Symptoms before death

13. Otsere lobaka lolo ke a ntse a lwala
Duration of illness

14. Fa go itsege ; kwala se se diragaditseng loto
If known ; cause of death

15. A moswi o ne a kile a bonwa ke ba bangaka ; ka tako ya fa a ne a lwala? Ee/Nyaa
Had the deceased attended a Health facility during the last illness? Yes/No

Fa a bonye ba botsogo ; o ba bonye kae?
If "YES" ; which facility?

Ka ntsha ya bolwetse bafe ?
What illness?

16. Lone lwa lemogwa ke mang?
Notified by

Letsatsi
Designation

Date
Signature

Fa o sene go tlatsa Foromo/pampiri e ; o e romele kwa
go mogokgo wa tsa bangaka jwa kgalo eo ; gore a e seka seke ;
a bo a e fitisetse kwa go ba tsa Dipalo ka botsogo jwa batho mo
Ministry of Health

After completion , this form is to be sent to
the Regional Medical Officer for review and onward transmission
to the Medical Statistics unit in the Ministry of Health

WEEKLY REPORT OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES

INSTRUCTIONS

1. Send this card at the end of every week to your RMO, even if there were no cases to report. Check NIL REPORT.
2. The RMOs are to send a summary of all the reports one week after the week in review. RMOs should specify which clinic is reporting when a significant number of cases or deaths is reported.
3. Cases of cholera, plague, and yellow fever should be notified by telephone, telegram, or the quickest means available.
4. If any cases of meningoccal meningitis, poliomyelitis, typhoid, or rabies are reported the RMO is requested to specify which clinic in the notes.

ON BOTSWANA GOVERNMENT SERVICE

POSTAGE PAID

